



# MEETING OF STATES PARTIES

Distr. GENERAL

SPLOS/11 25 June 1996 ENGLISH ORIGINAL: ARABIC/CHINESE/ENGLISH/ FRENCH/RUSSIAN/SPANISH

MEETING OF STATES PARTIES Fifth meeting New York, 24 July-2 August 1996

# CURRICULA VITAE OF CANDIDATES NOMINATED BY STATES PARTIES FOR ELECTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL FOR THE LAW OF THE SEA

Note by the Secretary-General

#### CONTENTS

#### Page

| I.  | INTRODUCTION               | 3  |
|-----|----------------------------|----|
| II. | CURRICULA VITAE            | 4  |
|     | AKL, Joseph                | 4  |
|     | ANDERSON, David Heywood    | 6  |
|     | ATTARD, David J            | 9  |
|     | BULA-BULA, Raymond Sayeman | 20 |
|     | CAMINOS, Hugo              | 22 |
|     | DEGNI-SEGUI, René          | 33 |
|     | EIRIKSSON, Gudmundur       | 37 |
|     | EL-HUSSEIN, Ali Khalid     | 39 |
|     | ENGO, Paul Bamela          | 42 |
|     | FOMBA, Salifou             | 47 |

# CONTENTS (continued)

# Page

| НАКАРÄÄ, Kari                        | 49  |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| JACOVIDES, Andreas J                 | 51  |
| KOLODKIN, Anatoly Lazarevich         | 59  |
| LAING, Edward Arthur                 | 67  |
| MAROTTA RANGEL, Vicente              | 72  |
| MARSIT, Mohamed Mouldi               | 82  |
| MENSAH, Thomas A                     | 85  |
| NDIAYE, Tafsir Malick                | 90  |
| NELSON, L. Dolliver M                | 93  |
| OCHAN, Ralph W                       | 99  |
| PARK, Choon-Ho                       | 102 |
| PINTO, Moragodage Christopher Walter | 104 |
| RAO, P. Chandrasekhara               | 105 |
| ROSENNE, Shabtai                     | 113 |
| SHEARER, Ivan Anthony                | 125 |
| TREVES, Tullio                       | 133 |
| VUKAS, Budislav                      | 144 |
| WARIOBA, Joseph Sinde                | 154 |
| WOLFRUM, Rüdiger                     | 157 |
| YAMAMOTO, Soji                       | 173 |
| YANKOV, Alexander                    | 176 |
| YORAC, Haydee B                      | 182 |
| ZHAO, Lihai                          | 186 |

# I. INTRODUCTION

The Secretary-General hereby submits to the Meeting of States Parties the curricula vitae of the candidates nominated by States Parties for the election of 21 Members of the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, which will take place during its fifth meeting. A list of the candidates nominated for this election is contained in document SPLOS/10.

#### II. CURRICULA VITAE

AKL, Joseph

(Lebanon)

Date and place of birth: 5 August 1936 at Damour, Lebanon

Languages: Arabic, French, English, German and Spanish

Education and

- <u>professional experience</u>: Studies of Psycho-Pedagogy at Beirut's Normal School and at Aix-en-Provence (France), 1952-1956
  - 1961: Licence (Master's degree) in public law from the Faculty of Law of Saint Joseph University, Beirut.
  - 1962: Higher Studies Diploma for Ph.D. in public law, Faculty of Law of Paris University.
  - 1955-1963: Teacher at the Ministry of National Education.
  - 1963-1973: Assistant-professor of public law, Faculty of Law of the Saint Joseph University, Beirut.
  - 1963-1966: Head of Section at the Department of Administrative and Consular Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
  - 1966-1972: Assistant-director at the Department of International Organisations, Conferences and Treaties.
  - 1973-1978: First counsellor of the Lebanese Embassy, Washington.
  - 1978-1983: Legal adviser of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Head of the Research and Documentation Center.
  - 25-1-1980: Promoted to the rank of Ambassador.
  - 1983-1990: Ambassador of Lebanon to the German Democratic Republic.
  - 1991-1994: Ambassador of Lebanon to Colombia.
  - Since June 1994: Legal adviser of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Head of the Research and Documentation Center.
  - Member of the Lebanese delegation to the following sessions of the United Nations General Assembly: twenty-third, twenty-sixth, twentyseventh, twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth, thirty-third, thirty-fourth,

/...

thirty-fifth, thirty-seventh and forty-ninth sessions, and representative of Lebanon at the sixth Legal Committee and at the Special Political Committee.

- Member of the Lebanese delegation to the second session of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (New Delhi, 1968), to the Ministerial Meeting of the Group of 77 held at Lima, Peru (1971) and to the United Nations Conference on Environment (Stockholm, 1972).
- Member of the Lebanese delegation to the seventy-sixth session (1981), the seventy-eighth session (1982) and the one hundred and third session (1995) of the Council of the Arab States League.
- Member of the Lebanese delegation to the 12th Summit of Kings and Heads of Arab States (Fez, 1982) and to the two preparatory conferences of Foreign Affairs Ministers (Fez, 1981 and Mohammadiah, 1982).
- Member of the Lebanese delegation to the Conference of Foreign Affairs Ministers, Islamic Conference Organisation (Niamey, 1982).
- Elected member of the International Law Commission of the Arab States League on 24-3-1979 and re-elected in March 1982. Elected President of this Commission for the year 1983.

Head of the Lebanese delegation

- to the diplomatic conference on the suppression of unlawful acts against the safety of civil aviation (Montreal, 1971).
- to the twentieth session of the Legal Committee of the International Civil Aviation Organization (Montreal, 1973).
- to the diplomatic Conference on Succession of States in respect of Treaties (Vienna, 1978).
- to the third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, at its eighth, ninth, tenth and eleventh sessions (New York and Geneva, 1979 to 1982).

#### ANDERSON, David Heywood

(United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland)

Born 14 September 1937 in England; British citizen; CMG (1982)

Leeds University, LL.B (1958); London School of Economics, LL.M (1960). Called to the Bar, Gray's Inn (1963).

Assistant Legal Adviser, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, London (1960-9). Legal Adviser, British Embassy, Bonn (1969-72). Legal Counsellor, Foreign and Commonwealth Office (1972-9 and 1982-7). Legal Adviser, UK Mission to the United Nations, New York (1979-82). Deputy Legal Adviser, Foreign and Commonwealth Office (1987-9). Second Legal Adviser (1989- ).

Visiting professor, University of Durham (1995- ).

Agent for the UK in the fisheries Jurisdiction Case (Merits) (UK v. Iceland) International Court of Justice (1974); and in cases before the European Court and Commission of Human Rights (1976-9). Member of UK teams for the Factortame (No. 2) and Baselines cases before the European Court of Justice.

Member of UK delegations to numerous international conferences and meetings, including:

- Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea
- United Nations Security Council (1979-82)
- United Nations General Assembly (1967- )
- Vienna Conference on the Law of Treaties (1969)
- Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meetings (1963-78)
- Conference on Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (1977-78)
- Council of Europe meeting on the Suppression of Marine ("Pirate") Broadcasting (1965)
- MARPOL Conference (1973)
- Quadripartite Conference on Berlin (1971)
- United Nations Committee on Peaceful Uses of the Seabed (1973)
- International Maritime Organization
- South Atlantic Fisheries Commission (Argentina and UK) (1990- )
- High Level Group on the Continental Shelf (1991- ).

Leader of the UK delegations for:

- United Nations Conference on Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory Fish Stocks (1993-5)
- United Nations Secretary-General's consultations about Part XI of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (1990-4)
- Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea (1990-4)
- International Seabed Authority (1994- )
- Maritime boundary negotiations with Ireland, France, Belgium, Denmark (Faroes), the Bahamas, Dominican Republic, Maldives, United States, Jamaica, Cuba
- Channel Islands fisheries talks with France (1989- )
- Task force of North Sea States on the introduction of EEZs and Pollution Jurisdiction (1993-5)
- EC Senior Officials Meetings on Law of the Sea (1989- )

Member of the Study Group of the British Institute of International and Comparative Law on Joint Development of Offshore Oil and Gas (1989).

Member of the Committee on Public International Law of the British Institute of International and Comparative Law (1992- ).

Member of the Group of Experts, convened by the United Nations Office for Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea in 1992, on the <u>Impact of the Convention on the</u> Law of the Sea (United Nations Publication 1994).

Member of the British Branch of the International Law Association, the American Society of International Law and the Law of the Sea Institute.

Publications and Lectures

The Conservation of Wildlife under the Antarctic Treaty, 14 Polar Record 25 (1968)

Some Recent Developments in the Law relating to the Continental Shelf, 6 Journal of Energy and Natural Resources Law 95 (1988)

Maritime Delimitation: a View of British Practice, 12 Marine Policy 231 (1988)

Straits used for International Navigation: a Commentary on Part III of the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea (with S. N. Nandan), 60 British Yearbook of International Law 159 (1989)

The Right of Transit Passage and the Strait of Dover, in Proceedings of the 13th Annual Seminar: Contemporary Issues in US Law of the Sea Policy, p. 89, Center for Oceans Law and Policy, University of Virginia (1989)

<u>Recent Boundary Agreements in the Southern North Sea</u>, 41 International and Comparative Law Quarterly 414 (1992)

The Strait of Dover and the Southern North Sea - Some Recent Legal Developments, 7 International Journal of Estuarine and Coastal Law 85 (1992)

Reports on Northern and Western European Maritime Boundaries, in <u>International</u> <u>Maritime Boundaries</u> (eds. Charney and Alexander) (1993), vol. I, p. 331; vol. II, pp. 1003-1010 and 1711-1914

Efforts to Ensure Universal Participation in the UN Convention on the Law of the <u>Sea</u>, 42 ICLQ 654 (1993)

<u>Grisbadarna Revisited, in The Baltic Sea: New Developments in National Policies</u> <u>and International Co-operation</u> (Law of the Sea Institute/Stifftung für Wissenschaft und Politik, Munich 1994)

LOS Convention: Status and Prospects, 18 Marine Policy 494 (1994)

Further Efforts to Ensure Universal Participation in the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, 43 ICLQ 886 (1994)

Legal Effects of Mechanisms for Adjusting Part XI, in Proceedings of the 18th Annual Seminar of the Center for Oceans Law and Policy, University of Virginia (1994)

Legal Implications of the Entry into Force of the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, 44 ICLQ 313 (1995)

Resolution and Agreement relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea: A General Assessment, 55 Zeitschrift für ausländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht ... (1995, Part 2)

Some Impressions of the Processes of Codification and Progressive Development of International Law, University of London, December 1994

The Entry into Force of the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea in a Wider Context, Consejo Argentino para las Relaciones Internacionales, 2 February 1995

The Future Development of the Law for the Protection of the Marine Environment: European Initiatives, with special reference to the European Union, Law of the Sea Institute Conference, Bali, 22 June 1995

The Straddling Stocks Agreement of 1995, Society of Public Teachers of Law, Cardiff, Wales, 13 September 1995

Investigation, Detention and Release of Foreign Vessels under the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea of 1982 and Other International Agreements, Workshop on the Prompt Release of Vessels before the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, Hamburg, 17 November 1955; 11 IJMCL (May 1996)

<u>The Process of Negotiating Maritime Boundary Agreements</u>, Workshop of the Organisation of Eastern Caribbean States, Castries, 24 January 1996

# ATTARD, David J.

(Malta)

#### STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS

Professor David J. Attard read law at the University of Malta (LL.D.) and the University of Oxford (D.Phil.). He is a practising advocate specializing in international legal matters.

In 1988 he was appointed to the Chair of Public International Law at the University of Malta, and is a visiting professor of international law at the University of Rome II. In 1990, he was appointed the first holder of the UNEP Chair of Environmental Diplomacy. Since 1992, he has been the Director of the IMO International Maritime Law Institute. Professor Attard has contributed various articles to learned journals. His first book "The Exclusive Economic Zone in International Law" (Clarendon Press) was awarded the Paul Guggenheim International Law Prize, Geneva.

In 1987, Professor Attard was appointed the Special Adviser to the IMO Secretary-General. In 1989, he was appointed Special Senior Legal Adviser to the UNEP Executive Director. On Professor Attard's advice, the Government of Malta raised the question of the need to protect the global climate at the forty-third session of the United Nations General Assembly. This initiative culminated in the adoption of the 1992 United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change.

In 1988, he was appointed legal consultant to the Prime Minister of Malta. Between 1988 and 1990, Professor Attard was the Chairman of the Oil Exploration Committee in the Office of the Prime Minister of Malta. Since 1989, Professor Attard has been the President of the Mediterranean Oil & Gas Exhibition & Conference (MOEX).

Over the past eight years, Professor Attard has been retained as adviser by three consecutive Foreign Ministers of Malta. In 1987, he proposed the idea of setting up a Mediterranean Academy for Diplomatic Studies, which was later established through an agreement between the Maltese and the Swiss Governments.

For over 20 years, Professor Attard has had both an academic and practical interest in the Law of the Sea. His first doctorate thesis, presented in 1977, dealt with "The Mediterranean as an 'enclosed sea' in the New Law of the Sea". This study proposed the idea of establishing institutions as a means of strengthening maritime cooperation in the region. At the University of Oxford he undertook research on the new law of the sea regimes. His doctorate thesis dealt with the evaluation of the legal status and juridical nature of the Exclusive Economic Zone.

Professor Attard teaches the full Law of the Sea course to postgraduate lawyers from developing States at the IMO International Maritime Law Institute. Currently, he is responsible for the International Law courses at the University of Malta and the Mediterranean Academy of Diplomatic Studies.

Professor Attard has been active in his country's participation in the United Nations Law of the Sea negotiations. On various occasions, he has headed or was a member of the Maltese delegation to the said negotiations.

\* \* \*

I. GENERAL INFORMATION

Name: David Joseph Attard

Date of Birth: 29 March 1953

Marital status: Married, three children

Languages: Fluent: English, Italian and Maltese Working knowledge: French and Spanish

- Scholarships: 1973 Council of Europe, Strasbourg
  - 1976 American Legal Studies, Harvard Seminar, Salzburg
  - 1977 British Council, Oxford
  - 1978 Nuffield Foundation, Researchship, Oxford
- Prizes: 1987 Paul Guggenheim Prize for Public International Law, Geneva

# II. ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENTS

# A. <u>Academic Qualifications</u>

1978 Doctor of Laws (LL.D.) University of Malta

1982 Doctor of Philosophy (D.Phil.) University of Oxford

# B. <u>Academic Appointments</u>

| 1986  | Associate Professor Department of Public Law, University of<br>Malta                 |
|-------|--|
| 1988- | Full Professor of Public International Law, University of Malta                      |
| 1989  | Visiting Professor<br>IMO International Maritime Law Institute                       |
| 1990  | UNEP Chair of Environmental Diplomacy<br>Mediterranean Academy of Diplomatic Studies |
| 1992- | Director<br>IMO International Maritime Law Institute                                 |
| 1994- | Visiting Professor of International Law<br>University of Rome "Tor Vergata"          |

/...

# III. PROFESSIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- 1987 Legal Consultant, Office of the Prime Minister of Malta
- 1988 Special Adviser to the IMO Secretary-General
- 1989 Special Senior Legal Adviser to the UNEP Executive Director

# IV. PUBLIC SERVICE APPOINTMENTS

- 1986 Malta Oceanographic Commission Member
- 1987 Malta Delegation to the International Maritime Organization Council Member and Consultant

Office of the Parliamentary Secretary of Maritime Affairs, Malta Consultant on International Maritime Conventions

National Committee on the Carriage of Goods Legislation, Malta Member

National Committee on the Offshore Business Legislation, Malta Member

Malta Oil Exploration Committee, Office of the Prime Minister Member and Legal Adviser

1988 Office of the Prime Minister, Malta Legal Consultant to the Prime Minister

> Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Malta Personal Adviser to the Minister of Foreign Affairs

Maritime Jurisdiction Committee, Office of the Prime Minister, Malta Chairman

Oil Exploration Committee, Office of the Prime Minister, Malta Chairman

1989 Minister of Foreign Affairs, Malta Adviser

Malta Council for Science and Technology Member

1990 Cabinet of the President of the 45th Session United Nations General Assembly Adviser

## V. DIPLOMATIC APPOINTMENTS

1987 UN Preparatory Commission on Deep Sea Mining and the Law of the Sea Tribunal, New York Head of the Delegation of Malta

Special Envoy of the Minister of Foreign Affairs to the United Nations Secretary-General, New York

1988 Special Envoy of the Minister of Foreign Affairs to the Government of Saudi Arabia, Riyadh

Special Envoy of the Minister of Foreign Affairs to the Government of the United Arab Emirates, Abu Dhabi

Adviser to the Delegation of Malta 2nd Committee of the United Nations General Assembly, New York

Representative of Malta at the 2nd Committee (Economic) of the United Nations General Assembly, New York

UNEP/WMO Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Geneva Principal Delegate, Delegation of Malta

1989 Heads of States and Governments Meeting on the Global Atmosphere, The Hague Personal Representative of the Prime Minister of Malta

> UNEP Governing Council, Nairobi Head, Delegation of Malta

1990 Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Malta Ambassador

> IMO Diplomatic Conference on the Oil Pollution Preparedness and Response Convention, London Member of the Delegation of Malta

1991 CSCE meeting on the Peaceful Settlement of Disputes, Valletta and Geneva Adviser to the Delegation of Malta

> United Nations Intergovernmental Negotiating Committee on the Framework Convention on Climate Change, Washington D.C., Geneva, Nairobi Head of the Delegation of Malta

- 1994 Ad Hoc Meeting of the States Parties to the Law of the Sea Convention, New York Consultant to the Delegation of Malta
- 1995 U.N. Congress on International Public Law, New York Participant

#### VI. INTERNATIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- 1981 International Law Association (British Branch) Member
- 1983- I.L.A. Exclusive Economic Zone Committee Representative of the British Branch
- 1988 United Nations Group of Experts on Petroleum Law, Paris Member

Committee of Experts on the International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution, Valletta Member

1989 Legal Experts Group to present working document on legal and policy issues to the Ministerial Conference on the Changing Atmosphere, The Netherlands Elected Co-Chairman (together with Ambassador Alan Beesley, Canada)

> UNEP/WMO Working Group on the Drafting of an International Convention on Climate, Geneva Member

Council of Europe Group of Experts on Public International Law, Strasbourg Member

IMO International Maritime Law Institute, Malta Member, Board of Governors

1990- I.L.A. Committee on Cultural Heritage Law Representative of the British Branch

Mediterranean Academy of Diplomatic Studies, Malta Member, Board of Governors

World Academy of Art and Science - nominated by Professor M. Reisman (Yale Law School), Sweden

Climate Institute, Washington, D.C. Member, Board of Advisers

UNITAR Working Group on Environmental Diplomacy, Geneva Chairman

1993 EU/MED CAMPUS course on Maritime Legal Problems in the Mediterranean, Rome Coordinator

Mediterranean Academy of Diplomatic Studies, Malta Vice-Chairman, Board of Governors

1995 Maltese Branch of the International Law Association Founder and President

#### VII. ACADEMIC EXPERIENCE

Professor Attard has been lecturing in Public International Law for over fifteen years. He is responsible for academic programme of the general international law course at the University of Malta and the Mediterranean Academy of Diplomatic Studies. As Head of Department of Public International Law, he coordinates courses and lectures in international law at postgraduate level.

As Director of the IMO International Maritime Law Institute, he coordinates and lectures in the following courses: Introduction to International Law, Law of International Institutions, Law of the Sea, and Environmental Law.

# VIII. RESEARCH INTERESTS

# International Law of the Sea

For over twenty years, Professor Attard has had both an academic and practical interest in the law of the sea. His first doctoral thesis, presented in 1977, dealt with "The Mediterranean as an 'enclosed sea' in the New Law of the Sea". This study examined the idea of establishing regional institutions as proposed at the then ongoing Third U.N. Conference on the Law of the Sea.

Whilst at the University of Oxford, Professor Attard undertook research on the Exclusive Economic Zone in the new law of the sea. This research formed the basis of his work entitled "The Exclusive Economic Zone in International Law". Oxford University Press published it in book form - under its "Clarendon Press" academic imprint - in 1987.

He continues to take a deep interest in the study of the law of the sea. Currently, he is writing two books on the law of the sea. The first is a practitioner's handbook on the subject. The second deals with the continental shelf regime and will complement his work on the exclusive economic zone.

# International Environmental Law

For a number of years, Professor Attard has been active in the study of the law relating to the protection of the environment. In 1988, he advised the Maltese Government to raise the protection of the global climate at the United Nations and a year later to raise the issue of the environmental protection of extra-territorial spaces.

#### IX. CONFERENCE PAPERS AND PARTICIPATION

1975 Presented a paper entitled "Some Aspects of the New International Economic Order" to a UNESCO meeting on the New International Economic Order, Oran 1976 Presented a paper entitled "The E.E.C. and its relation to the Mediterranean" to a meeting organized by the Union of Spanish University Students, Madrid

Presented a paper entitled "Mediterranean Co-operation" to a joint meeting of the Club of Rome/Pacem in Maribus, Algiers

- 1976-77 Presented a paper entitled "The New Law of the Sea" at the Sonnenburg Conference, Malta
- 1978 Participated in a meeting of Legal Experts on Deep Sea Mining held at the University of Malta
- 1980 Participated in the IOI international meeting on the Exclusive Economic Zone held at U.N. Headquarters, New York

Participated as legal adviser for the Mediterranean in the IFPI International Annual Conference, Copenhagen

Participated in the Biannual Conference of the I.L.A., Belgrade

1984 Participated in the Biannual Conference of the I.L.A., Paris

Presented a paper entitled "State Practice on Maritime Jurisdiction" to a public meeting of the I.L.A. Committee on the Exclusive Economic Zone, Paris

- 1985 Panel speaker in a forum on the 1985 Judgement of the International Court on the Continental Shelf Dispute between Malta and Libya organized by the Ghaqda Studenti tal-Ligi, at the University of Malta
- 1987 Presented a paper entitled "The Legal Regime relating to the Exploration and Exploitation of Non-Living Resources" in the Conference "The Mediterranean in the New Law of the Sea" Malta
- 1988 Presented a paper on "The U.N. and Youth" in a seminar organized by the Ministry of Education (Youth Section), Malta

Presented a paper on "Maritime Boundaries in the Mediterranean" to the Summer Session of the Euro Arab University

- 1988-90 Attended meetings and sessions of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Geneva
- 1989 Participated in the Meeting of Legal and Policy Experts on the Protection of the Environment, Ottawa

Member of the drafting committee of The Hague Declaration on the Global Atmosphere under the Chairmanship of Prime Ministers, Rochard, Lubbers and Brundtland

Attended the UNEP Conference on Climate Change, Cairo

- 1990 Participated in UNEP Group of Legal Experts to consider the Common Concern of Mankind, Malta, Geneva
- 1991 Participated in the Colloquium on Neutrality and Non-Alignment in the Post-Cold-War Era, organized by the Mediterranean Academy of Diplomatic Studies, Malta
- 1992 Participated in a Colloquium on the Legal Protection of the Environment Beyond the Limits of National Jurisdiction, organized by the Mediterranean Academy of Diplomatic Studies, Malta

Participated in a Workshop on the Training Needs of Palestinian Diplomacy, organized by the Mediterranean Academy of Diplomatic Studies, Malta

1994 Speaker at the Conference on Protection of Intellectual Property Rights in the Gulf Region, Dubai

> Keynote Speaker at the 39th Annual Convention of the International Ship Suppliers Association: The International Regime Relating to the Arrest of Seagoing Ships: Some Developments, Malta

1995 Lectured on Current Developments in International Environmental Law, College of Foreign Affairs, Beijing

Lectured on the 1982 UN Convention on the Law of the Sea at the China Oceanic Administration, Beijing

Participated in the Regional Conference for the Development of Maritime Transport in the Mediterranean, Barcelona

#### X. PUBLICATIONS\*

#### A. <u>Book</u>

"The Exclusive Economic Zone in International Law" (Oxford University Press/Clarendon Press). This book was the first in a new series entitled "Oxford Monographs in International Law". In 1988 it won the Paul Guggenheim Prize which is awarded every two years by a panel of publicists to "a work in International Law which is distinguished by its exceptional quality and which is the first outstanding work of its author".

#### B. <u>Articles</u>

"Investment in Maltese Human Capital", Cobweb-Economic Journal (1974) "The Right to Strike: A Comparative Study", Cobweb-Economic Journal (1975) "The New Economic Order: Myth or Reality", Cobweb-Economic Journal (1976)

\* Copies of all the publications mentioned are available.

"Bahar ta'Paci", Illum, (1976)

"Towards a Mediterranean Consciousness" MSM Proceedings (1976) (International Ocean Institute)

"Rio-Reshaping the International Order", S.T.O.M., (1976)

"Mankind's Interdependence: Club of Rome Report", S.T.O.M., (1976)

"Prevention of Oil Pollution in the Mediterranean", S.T.O.M., (1976)

"A New Constitution to Govern Ocean Space", S.T.O.M., (1976)

"The New Law of the Sea and the Mediterranean" (1976, 1977)

"Fluctibus Haud Aequis: A Brief Analysis of the Current Talks on the New Law of the Sea", The Law Journal (1976)

"Malta's 1967 Initiative on U.N. on Sea-Bed Problems" (1976)

"Who will own the Sea Around Us?", S.T.O.M., (1977)

"Will Malta Replace Jamaica as Home for the I.S.A.?", S.T.O.M. (1977)

"The Exclusive Economic Zone", University of Oxford (1979)

"Malta's Growing Interest in the Law of the Sea", Perspective (1978)

"The Current Status of the EEZ in International Law", ILA Proceedings (1984)

"The Relationship between the EEZ and the Continental Shelf", ILA Proceedings, (1984)

"European Rights - At Last", Daily Telegraph (London) (2 August 1985)

"Delimitation by a Single Maritime Boundary", Id-Dritt (Law Journal), vol. XIII (1985)

"The Delimitation of the Continental Shelf and the Exclusive Economic Zone in the Mediterranean Sea", Il Regime Giuridico Internazionale Del Mare Mediterraneo, V. Leanza ed. (1987)

"Some Aspects of the Legal Regime relating to the Allocation and Utilization of Mineral Resources", The Mediterranean In The New Law Of The Sea (1987)

"Exploitation of Offshore Mineral Resources", in Cope News (Part I, March 1987) (Part II, April 1987)

<u>Oration</u> delivered on the occasion of the conferment of the Honorary Degree on H.E. Mr. Chanrika Prasad Srivastava, Secretary General Of The OMO, October 1988, University of Malta

Statement on the need to conclude an International Convention on Climate delivered to the 2nd Committee of the United Nations General Assembly, Records of the 43rd Session of the U.N. General Assembly (1988)

"Joint Developments of Non-Living Marine Resources", I.L.A. Proceedings (1988)

"Climate Change", Foundation of International Studies (1989)

"Possible Elements for an International Legal and Institutional Strategy on Climate Change and Global Warming", in Proceedings of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, February 1989

"The 1985 Continental Shelf (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya/Malta) Judgement: A brief Analysis", in De Jure, vol. 1, No. 3, January 1989

"Protection of Global Climate: A Review of Developments", Id-Dritt (Law Journal) vol. XIV (1989)

<u>Oration</u> delivered on the occasion of the conferment of the Honorary Degree on H.E. Dr. M. Soares, President of Portugal, October 1994, University of Malta

"The Arrest of Ships: Current Legal Developments", Journal of the International Ship Suppliers Association, December 1994, London

<u>Oration</u> "The Universal Constitution for the Oceans", delivered at the unveiling of The Law of the Sea Monument, February 1995, University of Malta

"The Exclusive Economic Zone: Current Developments", Lecture delivered to members of the Diplomatic Community, Beijing, March 1995

# C. <u>Editorship</u>

- 1976 Established and edited "The Journal of Educational Affairs", University of Malta
- 1985 Appointed by the American Society of International Law as a "corresponding editor" of its publication "International Legal Materials"
- 1989 Member of the editorial board of the "Journal of International Boundary Studies", University of Durham
- 1991 "IMLI News", Official Newsletter of the IMO International Maritime Law Institute

#### D. <u>Reviewer</u>

Appointed a book reviewer for the "British Yearbook of International Law", and "American Journal of International Law"

# E. Journalism

Frequent contributor to a number of Maltese and foreign newspapers including the "London Times Higher Education Supplement"

## F. Assisted in the Preparation

"The Freedom of the High Seas and the Exclusive Economic Zone: The Problems of Interactions", Report of the International Law Association Committee on the Exclusive Economic Zone (1984)

"The International Law of the Sea", D. P. O'Connell (two volumes), Clarendon Press (1983)

"International Copyright and Neighbouring Rights", S. Steward Q. C. Butterworth, (1983)

"The Joint Development of Non-Living Resources in the Exclusive Economic Zone", Report of the International Law Association Committee on the Exclusive Economic Zone (1988)

"The Common Concern of Mankind" (UNEP, 1989)

#### XI. MEMBERSHIP IN PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES

Senior Common Room, Pembroke College (Oxford)

American Society of International Law (Washington)

Oriental Club (London)

Oxford Law Society (Oxford) (Convenor, Malta Branch)

Middle East Institute (New York)

International Law Association (U.K. Branch)

International Bar Association (Business Law Section)

Chamber of Advocates (Malta)

Association of International Petroleum Negotiators (Huston)

## BULA-BULA, Raymond Sayeman

(Zaire)

- Address: Maison G. 18, Plateau des Résidents, Université de Kinshasa, B.P. 204 KINSHASA XI
- City: Kinshasa
- Country: Zaire
- Place and date of birth: Ebonda, 31 August 1950
- Occupation: Professor
- Nationality: Zairian
- Usual language: French
- Languages spoken, read, written: French and English

# University studies and diplomas

First year of study for the <u>graduat en droit</u> (first university degree in law), University of Kinshasa, 1971/72)

Second year of study for the graduat en droit, University of Kinshasa, 1972/73

Third year of study for the graduat en droit, University of Kinshasa, 1973/74

First year of study for the <u>licence en droit</u> (postgraduate degree in law), University of Kinshasa, 1974/75

Second year of study for the licence en droit, University of Kinshasa, 1975/76

#### Other studies

Doctorate in International Law (1986), Catholic University of Louvain, Belgium. Subject: "The New Law of the Sea in the African Coastal States of the Atlantic and Indian Ocean", Louvain-la-Neuve, 1986, 289 pages.

#### Main publications

1. "Le nouveau droit de la mer dans le context économique du Zaïre", Kinshasa, Noraf, 1992, Brussels, Bruyant, 1994, 110 pages.

2. "Faut-il instituer un mécanique juridictionnel africain de règlement des différends?", ASICL, Proc. Proc 6 (1994), pp. 21-55.

# Main conferences and lectures

- "Les normes de la qualité des eaux en droit comparé", Paper read at the first national symposium on water quality standards, National Action Committee on Water and Sanitation, Kinshasa, 9-14 May 1988, 34 pages.
- "Le nouveau droit de la mer au regard de l'Afrique", Lecture and discussion, University of Kinshasa, 17 May 1988, 20 pages.
- "Land-locked States and the law of the sea", Lecture and discussion, University of Bangui (Central African Republic), 26 January 1989, 15 pages.
- Course on "Law of the sea", Third year Licence en Droit, Faculty of Law and Economics of the University of Bangui, 1989, 54 pages.
- L'Europe de 1993 et ses implications sur la coopération euro-africaine en matière maritime". Paper delivered at the international seminar on the Europe of 1992 and Africa, Kinshasa, 5-8 November 1990, 27 pages.

#### Candidate's present university position

- Professor, 1992-
- Vice-dean, Faculty of Law, 1994-1995
- Secretary General, Kinshasa University, 1995-

#### Subjects taught

- Law of the Sea
- International Law
- International Environmental Law.

#### Candidate's former university positions

- Assistant Lecturer, Department of International Law, Faculty of Law, Kinshasa, 1976-1980
- Associate professor, 1987-1992
- Visiting Professor at the University of Bangui, Faculty of Law, Central African Republic, 1988-1990.

#### Learned societies

- The Law of the Sea Institute, Honolulu, Hawaii, U.S.A., 1989-
- Réseau de droit de l'environnement. AUPELF-UREF, Paris, 1992-
- The African Society of International and Comparative Law (London), 1993- (Maritime Interests Group, 1995).

# CAMINOS, Hugo

(Argentina)

#### University studies

Faculty of Law and Social Sciences, University of Buenos Aires: Lawyer, 1942; Doctor of Law, 1964.

# <u>Post-graduate studies in international law</u> (<u>Fellow of the Institute of</u> <u>International Education</u>)

University of California (Berkeley and Los Angeles) and Columbia University (New York), 1945-1946; New York School for Social Research (New York), 1946 (international relations).

## Teaching and academic activities

Professor of public international law, Faculty of Law and Social Sciences, University of Buenos Aires: assistant professor, 1956-1957; associate professor, 1958-1962; full professor, 1963-1987; professor emeritus, 1988.

Professor of public international law (1963), international organizations (1967) and international institutions (1972), at the Foreign Service Institute of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Public Worship.

Courses and seminars on topics of international law at the following sessions of the External Programme of The Hague Academy of International Law: Buenos Aires (1972 and 1986); Mexico, 1979; Brasilia, 1984; and Bogotá, 1989.

Coordinator of the annual course in international law organized by the Inter-American Juridical Committee of the Organization of American States (OAS) at the Getulio Vargas Foundation, Rio de Janeiro, from 1984 to the present.

Participant in and speaker at various annual meetings of the American Society of International Law from 1957 to the present.

Visiting professor of public international law, School of Law, University of Miami, September-December 1995.

Courses and seminars at the United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR):

(a) <u>Regional courses</u>

Latin America: "Invalidation of treaties in the Vienna Convention", Caracas, 1973.

East Asia and the Pacific: "The Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea", Dacca, Bangladesh, 1976.

Caribbean: "Elaborating a new law of the sea", Nassau, Bahamas, 1977.

Latin America and the Caribbean: "The new law of the sea", organized by UNITAR and the Argentine Council for International Relations, Buenos Aires, September 1983.

# (b) Special United Nations courses

Seminars for members of Permanent Missions to the United Nations on the "Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea", New York, 5-6 May 1977; Geneva, 22-23 March 1978; Geneva, 15-16 March 1979; New York, 27-28 February 1980; Geneva, 23-24 July 1980; New York, February 1981; and Geneva, 28-29 July 1981.

Seminars for English- and French-speaking groups in the United Nations/UNITAR international law fellowship programme on the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea: main issues and their solution in the informal comprehensive negotiating text, The Hague, 1-8 August 1977; "The new law of the sea: the most difficult issues and the procedure for the elaboration of multilateral treaties at the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea", The Hague, 7-11 August 1978; "The new legal regime governing oceans arising from the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea", The Sea", The Hague, 9-13 July 1979.

#### (c) <u>Special courses in States Members of the United Nations</u>

Course on multilateral diplomacy, University of Suriname, Paramaribo, February 1980.

Course on the drafting of treaties and other international instruments. Institute of Diplomatic Studies of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Libya, Tripoli, September-October 1980.

Course on "Some aspects of the 1982 United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea" - part of a course organized by UNITAR, the Rio Branco Institute of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Brazil and the Republic of Cape Verde, Praia, Cape Verde, 28 March-1 April 1983.

Course on "The new United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea" - part of a course organized by UNITAR, the Institute of Rio Branco of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Brazil and the Republic of Guinea-Bissau, Bissau, 6-10 May 1985.

Participated in the sessions of the Law of the Sea Institute: Kingston, Rhode Island, 1972; San Francisco, California, 1984; and Genoa, Italy, 1992.

Director of English language studies at the 1973 session of The Hague Academy of International Law (public international law) and member of the panel of examiners for candidates for the diploma in public international law and private international law, together with Professors R. J. Dupuy, R. Ago and Y. Loussoarn.

Seminars on the "Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea" held at The Hague Academy of International Law, 16-17 July 1975.

Speaker at seminars on "The economy of the oceans", organized by the United Nations Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean (ECLAC) in Santiago, Chile (1977) and Buenos Aires (1978).

Seminar on "The new law of the sea", Argentine Council for International Relations, Buenos Aires, June 1979.

Speaker at the Second Latin American Symposium on International Law, organized by the Institute of International Studies of the University of Chile, under the auspices of OAS, Viña del Mar, 1-5 December 1980.

"Negotiations on the law of the sea". Lecture delivered at the Foreign Service Institute of the United States State Department during the seminar on multilateral diplomacy held under the auspices of the International Peace Academy, 23-27 February 1981.

Speaker on the topic "The continental shelf at the Conference on the Law of the Sea" at the symposium on the new law of the sea, organized by the Argentine Council for International Relations and the Instituto Naval de Conferencias, Buenos Aires, 7-11 September 1981.

Speaker on the topic "The fisheries regime in the exclusive economic zone" at the international seminar on "The exclusive economic zone and the fisheries regime", organized by the Institute of International Studies of the University of Chile, Iquique, 28-30 October 1981.

Participated in the sessions of the Institute of International Law: Dijon (1981), Helsinki (1985), Cairo (1987), Santiago de Compostela (1989) and Basel (1991).

Speaker at the Second Miller Conference on International Law on the topic "Developing international law on internal strife", New York University Law School, 8-9 November 1985.

Speaker at the regional consultations on the teaching of public international law in Latin America, organized by UNESCO and the College of Mexico, April 1986.

Courses and seminars at the Institute of Public International Law and International Relations of Thessaloniki at its 1986 and 1991 sessions devoted to the law of the sea with special emphasis on the problems of the Mediterranean Sea and the United Nations Decade of International Law.

Course on "The legal regime of straits in the 1982 United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea", at The Hague Academy of International Law, The Hague, 1987.

Guest speaker on the topic "Some considerations on national and international instruments for the protection of refugees" at the first seminar on refugee law organized in Argentina by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Buenos Aires, 16-19 June 1987.

Participated in the seminar to commemorate the fortieth anniversary of the American Declaration of the Rights and Duties of Man, organized by the Inter-American Institute of Human Rights and the Universidad Javierana, Bogotá, 27-28 April 1988.

Participated in the meeting convened to prepare a draft of the Governing Rules of International Law of the American Society of International Law, Talloires, France, 30 May-3 June 1990. Member of the Senior Editorial Board for the first topic of the draft concerning the "Movement of persons across frontiers", a summary of which was published in the <u>Studies in Transnational Legal Policy</u> series of the American Society of International Law, No. 23 (1992).

Speaker in the commission of experts on the prevention and suppression of transnational crime and the establishment of an international criminal court, organized by the United Nations and the International Institute for Higher Studies in Criminal Sciences, under the auspices of the Ministry of Justice of Italy, Syracuse, 24-28 June 1990.

Speaker on the topic "The Organization of American States and its organs: an overview" in the Stanford Lectures of the Canadian Institute for Advanced Legal Studies, Stanford University, Palo Alto, California, 15-21 July 1990.

"United Nations cooperation with regional organizations". A paper presented at the seminar on "The possible role of the United Nations in the use of force during the post-war period: an analysis in the light of the Persian Gulf crisis", University of Georgia, Faculty of Law, Athens, Georgia, 1-2 March 1991.

"The Organization of American States and Canada". Lecture delivered under the auspices of the Ibero-American Forum and the Faculty of Law, Department of Civil Law, of the University of Ottawa, Ottawa, 11 April 1991.

Speaker at the meeting of experts on the transfer of proceedings in criminal matters, organized by the United Nations and the International Institute for Higher Studies in Criminal Sciences, Syracuse, 3-8 December 1991.

Participated in the meeting of a working group established by the International Association of Criminal Law and the International Institute for Higher Studies in Criminal Sciences to consider the draft code of crimes against the peace and security of mankind, elaborated by the United Nations International Law Commission, Courmayeur, Italy, 25-29 March 1992.

Rapporteur (jointly with Professor Sharon A. Williams of York University, Ontario) on the topic "An international criminal court: structure and composition - options" at the international meeting on the establishment of an international criminal court, organized by the International Centre for Criminal Law Reform and Criminal Justice Policy, which is affiliated to the United Nations, under the auspices of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Trade of Canada, Vancouver, 22-26 March 1993.

Speaker on the topic "The right of the humanitarian intervention" at the conference on international legal issues, held in Doha, Qatar, from 22 to 25 March 1994, in the context of the United Nations Decade of International Law.

# Other academic activities

Participated in, inter alia, the following meetings and seminars on topics of international law: Uruguayan Institute of International Law, Montevideo, 1959; Argentine Institute of International Law, Buenos Aires, 1960; International Law Association, Buenos Aires, 1968, The Haque, 1979, and Brussels, 1973; Inter-American Bar Association, Montevideo, 1951, San Pablo, 1954, and Buenos Aires, 1957; International Law Association, Sea-bed Commission, Heidelberg, 1971; Columbia University, 1973; University of Houston, 1974; Suffolk University, 1975; University of Montreal, 1975; Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean (ECLAC), Santiago, 1976, and Buenos Aires, 1977; Cornell Law School, 1977; International Law Association, UNESCO project on the theory and methodology of international law, Oxford, 1977; Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, New York, 1977; Lamont-Doherty Observatory, Columbia University, 1978; Bryn Mawr College, 1977; Lamont-Doherty Observatory, Columbia University, 1978; Research Centre on the New International Economic Order, seminar on legal aspects, St. John's College, Oxford, 1979; Inter-American Defense College, 1979 and 1986; UNITAR and the Libyan Institute of Diplomatic Studies on material remnants of the Second World War in Libyan territory, Geneva, 28 April-1 May 1981; University of São Paulo, Faculty of Law, 1982; University of Brasilia, Department of Political Science and International Relations, 1982; University of Pernambuco, Faculty of Law, Recife, 1983; American University Law School; Washington, D.C., 1985; New York University Law School, 1984 and 1985; Canadian Council on International Law, Ottawa, annual meetings in 1984, 1985 and 1991; seventh annual meeting of member centres of the Programme of Joint Studies on the International Relations of Latin America (Rial), Bogotá, 1985; Georgetown University Law School, 1987; George Washington University Law School, 1989; George Mason University, Centre for Conflict Resolution, 1987, Law School, 1993; University of Dayton, Department of Political Science, Dayton, Ohio, 1989; member of the panel of examiners (together with the International Court of Justice judge Stephen M. Schwebel and Professor Anthony D'Amato) for the final test in the Philip Jessup competitive examination in international legal practice for faculties of law, organized by the American Society of International Law, New York, 1985. Member of the jury for the competitive examination for full and associate professors of public international law at the Universities of Buenos Aires, La Plata, del Litoral and del Nordeste.

#### Membership in scientific institutions

Institute of International Law, associate, 1979, member, 1983 to the present; member of the <u>Curatorium International</u> of the Institute of Public International Law and International Relations of Thessaloniki, elected to occupy the seat vacated by Professor Haroldo Valladão, 1987 to the present; member of the International Law Association (Argentine branch); Adviser, Argentine Council for International Relations, American Society of International Law; Argentine Association of Comparative Law; former corresponding member of the Hans Kelsen Institute of Vienna in Argentina; corresponding member of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law (UNIDROIT).

#### Diplomatic functions and work with international organizations

Head of Department of International Organizations, 1971-1972 and Legal Adviser in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Public Worship, 1972-1973.

Member of the Argentine national group of the Permanent Court of Arbitration of The Hague, 1962-1976.

Executive Secretary of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, United Nations, New York, May 1974-September 1981.

Ambassador of the Argentine Republic to the Federative Republic of Brazil, September 1981-June 1984.

Assistant Secretary for Legal Affairs and Legal Adviser, Organization of American States, Washington, D.C., from June 1984 to August 1994.

Representative of Argentina at the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh sessions of the United Nations General Assembly in 1971 and 1972 (Sixth Committee: Legal affairs).

Member of the Argentine delegation at the resumed eleventh session of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, New York, December 1982.

United Nations observer at the fourth meeting of the Sub-Committee on the Development of Cooperation with International Organizations of the Committee on Fisheries of FAO, Lisbon, 1976; the eleventh regional conference of FAO for Europe, Lisbon, 1978; the eleventh meeting of the Executive Committee of the Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission (UNESCO), Mexico, D.F., 1979; and the fourteenth session of the Committee on Fisheries of FAO, Rome, 1981.

Member of the group of experts appointed by the Secretary-General of OAS at the request of the Governments of Trinidad and Tobago and Venezuela to investigate and make recommendations for the settlement of the border incident which took place between the two countries in the vicinity of the Gulf of Paria in December 1989.

#### Positions held in scientific institutions

Director of Studies of the Argentine branch of the International Law Association, 1969-1974; member of the Advisory Board, 1985 to the present.

Member of the Sea-Bed Committee, 1970-1973, the Law of the Sea Committee, 1973-1979, the Planning Committee, 1973-1974, the Committee on the Theory and Methodology of International Law (UNESCO project), 1977, and the Sub-Committee for the study of regional problems with regard to the observance of human rights, of the International Law Association, 1978-1981.

> Member of the Committee on Transnational and Interdisciplinary Cooperation of the American Society of International Law, 1973.

Member of the following commissions of the Institute of International Law: Legal aspects of the creation of superports and artificial islands (1979-1983); Legal regime governing shipwrecks (1985 to the present); Recourse to principles of equity in international law with respect to the delimitation of maritime boundaries (1985 to the present); Environmental law (1991 to the present), and the Working Group (1993 to the present).

# Study trips

Invited to visit various universities in the United States of America (Department of State, 1958); the United Kingdom (British Council, 1966); France (Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1964); and the Federal Republic of Germany (Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1977). In pursuit of academic and professional activities, travelled extensively to countries in the Americas and the Caribbean, as well as in Asia, Africa and Europe.

# Main publications

<u>Bibliografía de Hans Kelsen</u> (collaborative effort). Tipográfica Editora Argentina, Buenos Aires (1949).

"La enseñanza universitaria del derecho internacional público en los Estados Unidos", Revista Jurídica de Buenos Aires, (1958), p. 137.

"Las reservas en las convenciones multilaterales", monograph presented in the competitive examination for the post of associate professor of public international law, Faculty of Law and Social Sciences, University of Buenos Aires (1959).

"La Corte Internacional de Justicia". Course for United Nations studies, Faculty of Economics, Commerce and Political Science of the Universidad Nacional del Litoral, Rosario (1961).

"<u>El Secretario General de las Naciones Unidas</u>". Lecture given in the course for United Nations studies, Institute of International Law of the Faculty of Economics, Commerce and Political Science of the Universidad Nacional del Litoral, Rosario (1962).

La unión postal de las Américas y España y el transporte marítimo internacional de la correspondencia. Doctoral thesis, Faculty of Law and Social Sciences, University of Buenos Aires (1964).

<u>Principios de derecho internacional público</u>. Translation into Spanish (collaborative effort), of a book by Hans Kelsen, El Ateneo, Buenos Aires (1968). La Convención Europea sobre derechos humanos: resultado de una experiencia internacional, Instituto de Publicaciones del Centro Naval, Buenos Aires (1970).

"<u>Un mecanismo internacional para los fondos marinos</u>", <u>Revista la Ley</u>, No. 157, Buenos Aires (1973).

"The Law of the Sea at the Caracas Session: A Brief Evaluation", <u>Columbia Journal of Transnational Law</u>, No. 14 (1975), p. 80.

"La explotación de los recursos vivos del mar: los problemas involucrados en las negociaciones de Naciones Unidas y otros foros", CEPAL: Economía de los Océanos, No. 1 (1978), p. 75.

"<u>El régimen de la pesca y conservación de los recursos vivos en la</u> zona económica exclusiva: implicaciones juridicas ye económicas", <u>CEPAL: Económica de los Oceanos</u>, No. 1 (1978), p. 97.

"Aspects of the new international economic order in the Third United Nations Law of the Sea Conference: exclusive economic zone and the continental shelf", <u>Legal aspects of the new international economic order</u>, compiled by K. Hossain, London (1980), p. 188.

"<u>Algunas consideraciones sobre la contribución de la Tercera</u> <u>Conferencia de las Naciones Unidas sobre el Derecho del Mar a la</u> <u>creación de un nuevo régimen jurídico para los océanos</u>", <u>Revista</u> <u>Argentina de Derecho Militar</u>, No. 1, Buenos Aires (October 1981), p. 17.

"<u>Nuevos mecanismos procesales para la eficacia de la solución pacífica</u> <u>de las controversias con particular referencia a la solución no</u> <u>judicial en el ámbito de las Naciones Unidas</u>", <u>Perspectivas del</u> <u>derecho internacional contemporáneo, experiencias y visión de América</u> <u>Latina</u>, No. 2, Instituto de Estudios Internacionales, University of Chile (1981), pp. 11-31.

"Análisis general de los trabajos de la Tercera Conferencia de las Naciones Unidas sobre el Derecho del Mar", <u>IX Curso de Derecho</u> Internacional, vol. I, Inter-American, Organization of American States, Washington, D.C. (1983), p. 105.

"<u>El régimen de la pesca en la zona económica exclusiva</u>", <u>Estudios</u> <u>Internacionales</u>, University of Chile (compiled by F. Orrego Vicuña), Santiago (1982), pp. 131-144. English edition published by Westview Press, Boulder, Colorado (1984).

"The Law of the Sea Convention: customary international law and the role of law within the international community", <u>The developing order of the oceans</u> (compiled by Krueger and Riesenfeld), No. 18, proceedings of the Law of the Sea Institute, University of Hawaii (1985), p. 475.

"Les sources du droit de la mer" (collaborative effort), <u>Traité du</u> <u>nouveau droit de la mer</u>, Dupuy and Vignes eds.), Paris-Brussels, Economica (1985), pp. 27-121. English edition published by Martinus Nijhoff, Dordrecht (1991).

"Progressive development of international law and the package deal" (collaborative effort), <u>American Journal of International Law</u>, No. 79 (1985), p. 871.

"The Latin American contribution to international law", <u>The American</u> <u>Society of International Law, Proceedings of the 80th annual meeting</u>, Washington, D.C. (1986), pp. 157-161.

"Some considerations on the protection of refugees in the Inter-American system, with particular reference to the situation of refugees in Central America", <u>Proceedings of the 1987 Montreal Human</u> <u>Rights Conference on Refugees</u>, Institute of Research on Public Policy, Ottawa (1987).

"The legal régime of straits in the 1982 United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea", The Hague Academy of International Law, Compilation of courses, vol. 205 (1987-V), pp. 9-245.

"The Inter-American Convention on International Commercial Arbitration", <u>Foreign Investment Law Journal, International Centre for</u> <u>Settlement of Investment Disputes Review</u>, vol. 3, No. 1, Spring 1988, pp. 107-117.

"New departures in the exercise of inherent powers by the Secretaries-General of the United Nations and the Organization of American States: the Central American situation" (collaborative effort), <u>American</u> <u>Journal of International Law</u>, No. 81 (1989), p. 395.

"L'exercice de pouvoirs implicites par le Secrétaire-Général de l'Organisation des Etats Américains dans le cadre de l'établissement de la paix en Amérique Centrale", Annuaire français de droit international, XXXV, Paris (1989), pp. 189-203.

"Los estrechos exceptuados del régimen jurídico de los estrechos utilizados para la navegación internacional en la Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre el Derecho del Mar", Temas de Derecho Internacional en homenaje a Frida M. Pfirter de Armas Barea, Fundación del Centro de Estudios Internacionales de Buenos Aires (1989), pp. 211-226.

"Algunas consideraciones sobre la protección del medio marino en los estrechos utilizados para la navegación internacional en la Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre el Derecho del Mar", Revista de la Comisión Permanente del Pacífico Sur, No. 17, Bogotá (1989), p. 181. "Diálogo y voluntad política hemisférica", <u>Panel sobre las relaciones</u> <u>hemisféricas, la República Argentina y la situación internacional</u>, proceedings of a panel held under the auspices of the Argentine Mission to the Organization of American States and the Embassy of Argentina to the United States of America, Washington, D.C., 17 January 1990, p. 18.

"State practice in the developing world: Latin America", <u>Proceedings</u> of the 14th Annual Seminar of the Center for Oceans Law and Policy, Cascais, Portugal, 19-22 April 1991, University of Virginia, School of Law (compiled by M. H. Nordquist), pp. 92-109.

"La Convención de las Naciones Unidas y la práctica de los estados latinoamericanos". Paper presented at the international meeting of legal experts on Latin America and the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, organized by the Permanent Commission for the South Pacific (PCSP), Santiago, Chile, 13-17 May 1991.

Paper presented at the symposium on a tribunal of justice for the Southern Cone Common Market (MERCOSUR), held at the Artigas Institute of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Montevideo, 30 October-1 November 1991. <u>Ediciones del Instituto Artigas del Servicio</u> <u>Exterior</u>, Montevideo (1992), pp. 75-81.

"The United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea: some developments in the legal regime of marine spaces under national sovereignty or jurisdiction", <u>Thesaurus Acroasium</u>, Institute of Public International Law and International Relations, Thessaloniki (1991), pp. 350-370.

"The role and coordination of the United Nations and regional organizations in the maintenance of international peace and security", Institute of Public International Law and International Relations, Thessaloniki (1991) (awaiting publication).

"Luis A. Podestá Costa". Lecture delivered in tribute to his memory at the inaugural session of the eighteenth course in international law organized by the Interamericano. <u>Ediciones Jurídicas de las Américas</u>, vol. 12, Washington, D.C. (1991), pp. 1-12.

"La OEA: pasado, presente y futuro", La Organización de los Estados Americanos en el Centenario del Sistema Interamericano. Compiled by Louis Perret and Agueda Reus-Bazán. Universidad Autónoma de México, Instituto de Investigaciones Jurídicas, Mexico (1992), p. 17.

"Latin America and the law of the sea: past, present and future", <u>The Law of the Sea: New Worlds, New Discoveries, Proceedings of the</u> Law of the Sea Institute, No. 26 (1992). "Democratic legitimacy in the Inter-American system". Paper presented at the 87th annual meeting of the American Society of International Law in the panel on "The effects of the new world order on the third world", <u>Proceedings</u>, Washington, D.C., 31 March-3 April 1993, pp. 41-48.

"Strengthening the United Nations and regional organizations to deal with anarchy and Government breakdown". Paper presented at the Conference on National Security held under the auspices of the American Bar Association, Washington, D.C., 4 June 1993 (in press).

"La legitimidad de la democracia representativa y su reciente evolución en la Organización de los Estados Americanos". Liber amicorum in tribute to Dr. Eduardo Jiménez de Aréchaga, Montevideo, 1994, pp. 1037-1057.

# Newspaper articles

"Los 50 años de la Academia de Derecho Internacional de La Haya", La Nación, Buenos Aires, 3 October 1973.

"<u>Hacia un nuevo derecho del mar</u>", <u>La Nación</u>, Buenos Aires, 26 December 1975.

"<u>La Argentina y el nuevo derecho del mar</u>", <u>La Nación</u>, Buenos Aires, 5 January 1985.

"<u>El fortelecimiento del sistema interamericano</u>", <u>La Nación</u>, Buenos Aires, 1 December 1985.

"<u>Misión docente de la OEA</u>: el curso de derecho internacional del <u>Comité Jurídico Interamericano a los veinte años de su creación</u>", Revista América, vol. 45, No. 5, Washington, 1993.

"<u>Una decisión ejemplar: la sentencia arbitral del 21 de octubre de</u> <u>1994 en la controversia entre Argentina y Chile</u>", <u>La Prensa</u>, Buenos Aires, 24 February 1995.

"<u>Un triunfo de la diplomacia multilateral: la universalidad del nuevo</u> <u>derecho del mar</u>", <u>La Nación</u>, 26 April 1995.

"<u>A los 50 años de la Conferencia de San Francisco: un testimonio</u>", <u>La Nación</u>, 26 June 1995.

## DEGNI-SEGUI, René

(Côte d'Ivoire)

[Original: French]

# I. PERSONAL DATA

Born on 22 October 1947 in Grand-Iahou (Côte d'Ivoire). Ivorian nationality. Married with five children. Address: Faculty of Law, National University of Côte d'Ivoire, P.O. Box V 179, Abidjan.

# II. EDUCATION

#### <u>Titles</u>:

Ranked as Full Professor by the African and Malagasy Council on Higher Education (CAMES), June 1987.

Inter-African competitive examination organized by CAMES for qualification for university teaching (<u>agrégation</u>), November 1983: highest-ranking candidate, Lecturer with the title of <u>agrégé</u>.

National research-based competition organized by a jury of the University of Paris I (Panthéon-Sorbonne), October 1980: title of Lecturer.

#### <u>Diplomas</u>:

Diplôme d'études approfondies (DEA) [first-year doctoral-cycle degree] from UER [Teaching and Research Unit] in Foreign Legal Systems, University of Paris I (Sorbonne), June 1980, <u>summa cum laude</u>.

Doctorat d'Etat (highest university degree) from University of Law, Economics and Science of Aix-Marseille, January 1979, <u>summa cum laude</u>.

<u>Diplôme d'institut d'études politiques</u> from the Institute of Political Studies, University of Social Sciences of Grenoble II, June 1974, <u>cum laude</u>.

<u>Diplôme d'études supérieures</u> [first-year doctoral-cycle degree] with specialization in public law, Faculty of Law, University of Social Sciences of Grenoble II, September 1972.

<u>Licence</u> [Master's degree] with certificate in public law, Faculty of Law and Economics of the University of Clermont-Ferrand, June 1971, <u>cum laude</u>.

<u>Baccalauréat</u> [secondary-school-leaving certificate] in philosophy, Lycée Blaise Pascal, Clermont-Ferrand, June 1967, <u>magna cum laude</u>.

III. PUBLICATIONS

"Les expériences actuelles de la démocratie en Afrique", 1994.

"Souveraineté et devoir d'ingérence", 1993.

"L'accès à la justice et ses obstacles", 1993.

"<u>Transfert de législation: les Etats d'Afrique noire francohone et la</u> <u>législation française</u>" (course notes), 1993.

"<u>La Charte Africaine des Droits de l'Homme et des Peuples</u>" (notes for course given at the International Institute of Human Rights, Institut René Cassin, Strasbourg, France), 1993.

"Droits de l'homme en Afrique noire francophone" (course notes), 1992.

"Le système africain de protection des droits de l'homme dans une perspective comparative", 1992.

"Rôle du citoyen dans la participation et le contrôle des institutions démocratiques en Côte d'Ivoire", 1990.

"<u>La Lique Ivoirienne des Droits de l'Homme</u>" in <u>La justice en Afrique</u> <u>contemporaine</u>, special issue No. 156, 1990.

"Evolution politique et constitutionnel en cours et en perspective en Côte d'Ivoire depuis les événements récents 1990", in "L'Afrique en transition vers le pluralisme politique" (G. Conac, ed.), in La vie du droit en Afrique (Economica: Paris, 1993), p. 291.

Droit administratif général (handbook), Abidjan, 1990.

"Le droit de la responsabilité extracontractuelle de l'Administration en <u>Côte d'Ivoire (fondements de la responsabilité</u>)", in <u>RIDEC</u>, November 1989 (No. 11), pp. 3 et seq.

"<u>Le contrôle sur l'Administration par la voie du REP</u>" ISACI bulletin in <u>RIDEC</u>, November 1987 (Nos. 12 et seq.).

"L'apport de la Charte Africaine des Droits de l'Homme et des Peuples au droit international de l'homme", June 1986, in <u>Revue de Droit International</u> <u>Comparé</u>, vol. 3 (No. 4), 1991.

"Commentaire de l'Article 24, paragraphes 1 et 2, de la Charte des Nations <u>Unies</u>", in a collective work with Article-by-Article commentaries on the Charter (J. P. Cot and A. Pellet, eds.) (Economica: Paris, 1985 and 1991). "<u>Le diagnostique du droit foncier rural (en Côte d'Ivoire</u>)", May 1985, in "<u>Etudes et documents</u>", in <u>Revue du Centre ivoirien de recherches économiques et</u> juridiques, April 1987 (No. 1), pp. 91 et seq.

"<u>Réflexions sur l'affaire GNADRE Teti contre Université Nationale de Côte</u> <u>d'Ivoire</u>", in <u>RID</u>, 1984-1985 (Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4).

"Les nouveaux concepts du droit de la mer issus de la Convention des Nations Unies du 10 décembre 1982", May 1984, in <u>Annales de l'Université</u> <u>d'Abidjan</u>, 1988, vol. 8.

"<u>Codification et uniformisation du droit</u>", chapter VXIII [<u>sic</u>], title II, in vol. 1, "<u>L'Etat et le droit</u>", of the <u>Encyclopédie Juridique d'Afrique</u> (Nouvelles Editions Africaines: 1982), pp. 453 et seq.

"Les problèmes institutionnels de la CNUCED", 1980.

"<u>La succession d'Etats en Côte d'Ivoire</u>", dissertation, University of Aix-Marseille, 1979.

"La responsabilité pour dommages causés par les objets lancés dans l'espace extra-atmosphérique", 1979.

"La conception du pouvoir chez les Avikams", 1975.

IV. PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES

Visiting Professor, International Institute of Human Rights, Strasbourg, 1992 and 1993.

Visiting Professor, University of Bordeaux, 1992/93.

Visiting Professor, University of Paris I (Sorbonne), 1993.

Elected Dean, Faculty of Law, University of Abidjan, October 1989; re-elected Dean, November 1992.

Participant in the congress on the codification and evolution of law in Africa held by the International Institute of Law of the French-Speaking Countries (IDEF), Louisiana, 3-9 November 1985.

Contributor to commentaries on the Charter of the United Nations.

Contributor to Encyclopédie Juridique de l'Afrique.

Member of legal anthropology research group of the University of Paris I (Sorbonne).

Visiting Professor, University of Strasbourg III, 1987.

Lecturer on introduction to the study of law, on public international law and on administrative law, at the Faculty of Law, University of Abidjan, November 1980.

Assistant Lecturer, Faculty of Law, University of Abidjan, January 1979-November 1980.

Assistant in tax law, administrative law and international relations, at the Faculty of Law, University of Abidjan, November 1974-January 1979.

V. OTHER POSTS AND ACTIVITIES

Vice-President of the International Federation of Human Rights (FIDH).

United Nations Special Rapporteur for Rwanda, 1994.

Member of the French International Law Society.

Participant in the international commission of inquiry relating to human rights violations in Rwanda, 1993.

Vice-President of the Inter-African Union of Human Rights (UIDH), 1992.

President of the Ivorian Human Rights League (LIDHO) since 1989, Secretary-General from 1987 to 1989.

Participant in various international meetings relating to human rights nd democracy in Banjul, Dakar, Bamako, Ouagadougou and Paris.

International colloquium of the Agence francophone pour l'enseignement supérieur et la recherche (AUPELF-UREF), Mauritius, September-October 1993.

GEMDY/European Association of Development Research and Training Institutes (EADI) seminar on continent-wide regional integration and disintegration.

Bicentennial colloquium on Italian-Ivorian legal studies, University of Macerata, March 1991.

Colloquium on democratic transitions in Africa, Paris, December 1990.

International conference on regional systems for the protection of human rights in Africa, America and Europe, Strasbourg, June 1990.

Colloquium on the force of law, Nantes, May 1990.

Seminar on the parastatal sector and State responsibility, Dakar, 1988.

Colloquium on the teaching of international law, Dakar, 1986.

/...

## EIRIKSSON, Gudmundur

(Iceland)

Born 26 October 1947

#### ACADEMIC

Rutgers College, Bachelor of Arts, 1970

Rutgers College, Bachelor of Science (Civil Engineering), 1970

King's College, University of London, Bachelor of Laws (Honours), 1973 (including course work at the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London)

Columbia University, Master of Laws, 1974

Columbia University, Seminar Associate, Seminar on the Uses of the Oceans, 1975-1976

University of Virginia Law School, Visiting Scholar, 1984 and 1985

#### EMPLOYMENT

- 1973 Lawyer, Chadbourne, Parke, Whiteside & Wolfe, New York
- 1974-1976 Law of the Sea Officer, Office of the Secretary-General for the Law of the Sea, United Nations, New York
- 1977 Special Consultant, Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, New York
- 1977-1980 Assistant Legal Adviser, Ministry for Foreign Affairs
- Since 1980 Legal Adviser, Ministry for Foreign Affairs
- Since 1987 Lecturer, University of Iceland
- Since 1988 Ambassador, Ministry for Foreign Affairs
- 1994-1995 Visiting Professor of Law, University of New Mexico School of Law

#### PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES

Member, International Law Commission, since 1987; Rapporteur, 1990; First Vice-Chairman, 1993

President, Council of the North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organization, 1984-1988

Member, Society of Professional Engineers (Iceland)

Member, Association of Icelandic Lawyers

Member, International Law Association; Member, ILA International Committee on the Exclusive Economic Zone; Member, ILA International Committee on Coastal State Jurisdiction relating to Marine Pollution

Member, various delegations for treaty negotiations, <u>inter alia</u>, on aviation, fisheries, social security and trade questions

Vice-Chairman, Delegation to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1978-1982

Representative, Preparatory Committee for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea; Chairman, Working Group of the Western European and Other States on Rules of Procedure, 1983

Chairman, Preparatory Meeting to Improve and Update the International Convention for the Regulation of Whaling, Reykjavik, 1981

Chairman, Diplomatic Conference on the Conservation of Salmon in the North Atlantic Ocean, Reykjavik, 1982

Member, Delegation to the International Whaling Commission, since 1986

Member, various Inter-Ministerial Committees, <u>inter alia</u>, on trade, energy, fisheries, continental shelf and marine pollution questions

Representative, Council of Europe Group of Experts on the Improvement of the Procedures under the European Convention on Human Rights

Representative, Council of Europe Committee of Experts on Public International Law

#### LECTURES AND PUBLICATIONS

Lectures and publications on the law of the sea, legal education, international organizations, disarmament and human rights

Editor, Treaties Section, Law Gazette of Iceland

# EL-HUSSEIN, Ali Khalid

(Sudan)

DATE OF BIRTH : 22 September 1940

NATIONALITY : Sudanese

MARITAL STATUS: Married with four children

EDUCATION:

- Bachelor of Laws (LL.B) University of Khartoum 1965
- Master of Laws (LL.M) in International Law New York University 1974
- Master of Laws (LL.M) in International Comparative Jurisprudence Yale University 1979
- Doctor of Juridical Science (J.S.D.) in the Law of the Sea New York University 1981

## LANGUAGES:

- Fluent in Arabic and English
- Good knowledge of French

#### ACADEMIC EXPERIENCE:

- Associate Professor of Law (adjunct), New York University (1983-1990). Taught courses on the Law of the Sea to LL.M and J.S.D. students.

#### PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE:

Present:

- Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Austria.
- Non-Resident Ambassador to the Czech Republic, Republic of Slovenia, Slovak Republic and Republic of Hungary.
- Permanent Representative to UNOV, UNIDO and the IAEA.
- President of the 13th Industrial Development Board (IDB), UNIDO (1994-1995).
- Chairman, Vienna Chapter of the Group of 77 to the United Nations Bodies and Specialized Agencies, based in Vienna (1995).

## PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE:

- Ambassador, Director of the Legal Department Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Sudan (1990).
- Ambassador, Director of the Protocol Department
   Ministry of Foreign Affairs (November 1990-December 1991).
- Member of the Sudan Permanent Mission to the United Nations and of the Sudan delegation to the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth sessions of the United Nations General Assembly (1969-1971).
- Head of the Sudan delegation to the Sixth Committee of the United Nations General Assembly (1969-1971).
- Head of the Sudan delegation to the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Seabed and the Ocean Floor Beyond the Limits of National Jurisdiction (1969-1971).
- Consul of the Sudan to the United States (July 1968-January 1969).
- Deputy Chief, Legal and Treaty Section of the Sudan Ministry of Foreign Affairs (January 1966-June 1967).
- Deputy Chief, African Section of the Sudan Ministry of Foreign Affairs (July 1967-August 1968).
- Legal Assistant to the Clerk of Sudan Constituent Assembly (November 1965-January 1966).
- Legal Assistant, Attorney General's Chamber (July 1965-November 1965).

UNITED NATIONS EXPERIENCE:

- Conference Coordinator, the Preparatory Commission for the Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea (1983-1984).
- Secretary, Commission of the Seabed Mining Regulations of the Preparatory Commission for the Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea - Tasks involved the preparation of a comprehensive set of Seabed Mining rules, regulations and procedures (1983-1985).
- Head of Kingston Office of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General of the United Nations for the Law of the Sea (1983).
- Secretary, Negotiating Group 3 of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea which dealt with rules of procedure of the various organs of the International Seabed Authority (1978-1980).

- Senior Adviser, First Committee, Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea which dealt with legal, and economic matters relating to seabed mining (1974-1977).
- United Nations Adviser to the African Group and to the Group of 77 on technical issues discussed before the First Committee of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea.
- Special Adviser to the Permanent Mission of the State of Qatar to the United Nations Advised newly established Mission on various United Nations activities (January 1972-March 1974).

# OTHER ACTIVITIES:

- Participated in numerous regional and international conferences.
- Lectured at regional and international seminars on international law and international organizations.
- Member of national and international legal societies and other professional organizations.

# PUBLICATIONS:

- The Judicial Control of the Administrative Powers of the International Seabed Authority.
- Author of several United Nations studies relating to the Law of the Sea.
- Wrote an in-depth study on the regional approach to marine resource allocation.
- Published articles on various subjects of international law, focusing on the Law of the Sea.

ENGO, Paul Bamela

(Cameroon)

| <u>STATUS</u>                            | : | -   | Minister Plenipotentiary, Exceptional Class;  |
|--|---|---|---|
|  |   | -   | Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, former<br>Permanent Representative of Cameroon to the United<br>Nations;  |
|  |   | -   | Currently Senior Counsel for Cameroon at the International Court of Justice: Cameroon $\underline{v}$ Nigeria.  |
| NATIONAL AWARDS                          | : | Vale  | roonian Knighthood in 1967 (Chevalier de l'Ordre de la<br>ur Camerounaise); Officier de l'Ordre de la Valeur -<br>and Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Valeur - 1980.                  |
| <u>PROFESSIONAL</u>                      | : | -   | Lawyer, Jurist;   |
|  |   | -   | Called to the English Bar (Middle Temple Inn) in 1959;  |
|  |   | -   | Member of the Cameroonian and Nigerian Bars $1962/63$ -<br>Deputy Agent and Counsellor for Cameroon at the<br>International Court of Justice: Cameroon <u>v</u> Great<br>Britain; |
|  |   | -   | Career diplomat for over 30 years.  |
| <u>PUBLICATIONS</u>                      | : | (1)   | Aspects of Law Reform in Cameroon;  |
|  |   | (2)   | Habeas Corpus; an Aspect of Individual Liberty;   |
|  |   | (3)   | The Doctrine of Punishment;   |
|  |   | (4)   | Africa's contribution to Development of International<br>Law: Africa and international organizations; and   |
|  |   | (5)   | Democracie Africaine: otage du Tribalisme?  |
|  |   | (6)   | Writings and speeches have been published.  |
| UNITED NATIONS<br>EXPERIENCE             | : | 31 y  | ears.   |
| <u>PROFESSIONAL</u><br><u>ACTIVITIES</u> | : | 1959-1961 - Served as Her Majesty's Crown Counsel in the<br>Legal Departments of Lagos (Nigeria) and Southern<br>Cameroons; |   |
|  |   | 1961  | -1963 - Magistrate, Southern Cameroons;   |

/...

1961-1964 - Senior Member of Cameroon's Federal Judicial Commission;

1963 - Argued Cameroon's case against United Kingdom at the International Court, The Hague;

1964 - Legal Adviser to Cameroon delegation to Second African Heads of State Conference in Cairo;

1964 - Appointed Minister Counsellor, Cameroon Embassy in Bonn (West Germany);

1965-1968 - Served as Minister Counsellor, Cameroon Embassy in Washington, D.C.;

1968 (September) - Appointed Minister Counsellor, Cameroon Permanent Mission to the United Nations;

1969 (January) - Promoted to status of Minister Plenipotentiary;

1973 (March) - Appointed Technical Adviser to the Minister of Foreign Affairs.

#### UNITED NATIONS

- <u>1965</u> on -- : Nominated Cameroon's Representative to the United Nations Sixth (Legal) Committee at the twentieth, twenty-first, twenty-second, twenty-third, twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh and other sessions of the United Nations General Assembly from 1984 to 1990 inclusive.
- <u>1966</u> : Chairman of the Drafting Committee of the United Nations Special Committee on Principles of International Law concerning friendly relations and cooperation among States.
- <u>1967</u> : Chairman of the United Nations Special Committee on Principles of International Law concerning friendly relations and cooperation among States.
- <u>1969</u> : Vice-Chairman, Sixth (Legal) Committee, at the twentyfourth session of the United Nations General Assembly.
- <u>1970</u> : Chairman of the Sixth (Legal) Committee of the United Nations General Assembly - Youngest holder of office in United Nations history.
- <u>1971</u> : Chairman, First Subcommittee, the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Seabed and Ocean Floor.

<u>1972-1973</u> : Chairman, First Committee of the United Nations Preparatory Committee for the Plenipotentiary Conference on the Law of the Sea originally scheduled for Chile in 1974.

> (The First Subcommittee was responsible for preparing draft Treaty on the new International Regime and Machinery for the exploration and exploitation of the area and the resources of the seabed and ocean floor beyond the limits of national jurisdiction).

- <u>1973</u> : Appointed Special Representative of the Cameroonian Head of State to the Third United Nations Plenipotentiary Conference on the Law of the Sea.
- <u>1973-1982</u> : Chairman of the First Committee, the Plenipotentiary Conference on the Law of the Sea. The Committee was responsible for negotiating the ocean mining (Part XI) section of the new United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea.
- <u>1984</u> : Chairman Presidential Commission on the Law of the Sea.
- 1984 : Nominated Cameroon Ambassador, Permanent Representative to the United Nations. Deputy Chairman of the Cameroon delegation to the thirty-ninth, fortieth, forty-first, forty-second and forty-third sessions of the United Nations General Assembly.
- <u>1984</u> : Chairman of Standing Committee III for the Council for Namibia.
- <u>1984</u> : Chairman of the African Group that negotiated the Declaration on the Critical Economic Situation in Africa at the General Assembly.
- <u>1985</u> : Vice-Chairman of the United Nations Human Rights Commission.
- <u>1985</u> : Vice-Chairman of the United Nations Disarmament Commission.

Chairman of Working Group III to review the Role of the United Nations in the field of Disarmament (United Nations Disarmament Commission).

- <u>1985</u> : Rapporteur General and Head of Cameroon delegation to the OAU Ministerial Conference at Lome which produced the Declaration on Security, Disarmament and Development.
- <u>1985</u> : Head of Cameroon delegation in the Preparatory Committee for the International Conference on Disarmament and Development.

- <u>1986</u> : Vice-Chairman of the United Nations Human Rights Commission.
- <u>1986</u> : Vice-Chairman of the United Nations Disarmament Commission.

Chairman of Working Group III to review the Role of the United Nations in the field of Disarmament.

<u>1986</u> : Headed a delegation of the Council for Namibia to the first campaign and publicity in Asia and (Singapore).

Head of the Cameroon delegation in the Preparatory Committee for the International Conference on Disarmament and Development.

Vice-President of the Third Pledging Conference for the World Disarmament Campaign.

<u>1987</u> : Vice-Chairman of the United Nations Disarmament Commission.

Chairman of Working Group III.

- <u>1987-1988</u> : Vice-President of the General Assembly at its forty-second session.
- <u>1988</u> : Vice-Chairman of the United Nations Disarmament Commission. Chairman of Working Group II.

## <u>1989</u> : Vice-Chairman of Bureau, UNICEF Executive Board.

## OTHER ACTIVITIES

- A. <u>Professional</u>:
  - Governor (for African region), International Council of Environmental Legislation (ICEL).
  - Was part-time Lecturer at Cameroon Institute for International Relations at the University of Yaounde (1973-1979). Gave courses on "The Development of African Political Ideas", Pan-Africanism and the African Political system, Law of the Sea etc.
  - Was part-time Lecturer on English Common Law, the National School of Administration and Magistracy (ENAM).
  - Has given lectures at various universities and institutions of higher learning.

- B. <u>Sport</u>:
- Won several athletic medals in track and field, both in West Africa and Europe.
- Held Grier Cup (Nigerian Schools) Record: Nigerian All-Comers Record and Inter-Colonial Record, in the Hop, Step and Jump.
- Also active in the Long Jump, High Jump, Hurdles etc.
- Represented Nigeria in the finals of the Melbourne Olympic Games in 1956 and British Commonwealth Games in 1958.
- Represented Great Britain against France (1955) (new meeting record) London against Moscow (1954), Budapest and Prague (1950), and the British Commonwealth against the United States of America (set new meeting record) (1956 Sydney Australia).
- <u>HOBBIES</u> : Music, photography, general reading.
- FAMILY : Married with seven children and six grandchildren.

FOMBA, Salifou

(Mali)

[Original: French]

Born on 17 June 1954 at Dioïla, Mali.

Married, two children.

Address: Ecole Nationale d'Administration P.O. Box 276, Bamako, Mali Tel.: 22 27 19

## EDUCATION

<u>Baccalauréat</u> [secondary-school-leaving certificate] in Classics (Latin and Greek), Lycée Prosper Kamara, Bamako, 1974.

Diploma in Public Administration, Ecole Nationale d'Administration (ENA), Bamako, 1978.

<u>Diplôme d'études approfondies</u> (DEA) [first-year doctoral-cycle degree] in International Law and International Relations, University of Rouen, 1979.

Doctorate <u>summa cum laude</u> in International Law and International Relations, University of Caen, 1983.

Certificate in Public International Law, The Hague Academy of International Law, as a scholarship grantee, 23 July-10 August 1984.

Certificate in training counsellors in advanced training, Institut d'Administration des Entreprises (IAE) [school of business administration], Toulouse, as a French Government grantee, 24 November 1988-23 February 1989.

As a fellow in the United Nations/UNITAR advanced international law training programme:

Certificate in International Law, International Law Commission, Geneva, 12-30 June 1989;

Certificate in International Public Law and Certificate in International Private Law, The Hague Academy of International Law, 3 July-11 August 1989.

## PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

Elected member of the International Law Commission by the United Nations General Assembly for the period 1992-1996 as an independent expert.

Appointed on 26 July 1994 by the Secretary-General of the United Nations as a member of the impartial Commission of Experts established under Security Council resolution 935 (1994) [Text omitted in original] grave violations of

international humanitarian law committed in the territory of Rwanda, including the evidence of possible acts of genocide. Served as Rapporteur of the Commission; participated in data analysis and field investigations for four months; played a major part in drafting the two reports to the Security Council.

Study focusing on the law of the sea, as part of the DEA in public international law from the University of Rouen, 1979.

DEA thesis on African international fluvial law, University of Rouen, 1979.

Doctoral dissertation on African international fluvial law, University of Caen, 1983.

Professor of public and private international law, Ecole Nationale d'Administration, Bamako, since 1985.

Instruction in the law of the sea as part of seminars and lecture courses in public international law, Ecole Nationale d'Administration, Bamako, 1985-1993.

Government-appointed national expert and registered member of an international panel of conciliators under the United Nations Convention on a code of conduct for liner conferences, March 1990.

Participant in the forty-fourth to forty-seventh sessions of the International Law Commission, Geneva, 1992-1995.

Significant contribution to the promotion of African international law in the course of the International Law Commission's codification of the law of the non-navigational uses of international watercourses.

Corresponding member, Institute of International Law and Business Practice of the International Chamber of Commerce of Paris, since 1993.

Member, African Society of International and Comparative Law, since 1994.

Member of the "basic rights" network of the Agence francophone pour l'enseignement supérieur et la recherche (AUPELF-UREF), 1994.

Legal Counsel to Ministry of Malians Abroad, September 1992-April 1993.

Legal Counsel to Ministry of Human Rights and Institutional Relations, May-November 1993.

Publication of several articles and attendance at several scientific conferences on various topics in international law.

# HAKAPÄÄ, Kari

(Finland)

Professor of Public International Law University of Lapland Rovaniemi, Finland

Born: 17 August 1945; married: two children

Degrees

University of Helsinki: Master of Laws (1968), Licentiate in Laws (1971), Doctor of Laws (1982)

Columbia Law School, New York: Master of Laws (LL.M. 1972)

Professional activities

Associate in a law firm, Helsinki, 1968-69 Assistant in International Law, University of Helsinki, 1972-80 Research Assistant, Academy of Finland, 1979-81 Counsellor, Ministry for Foreign Affairs (legal department), Helsinki, 1981-86 Senior Researcher, Academy of Finland, 1986 Associate Professor of International Relations (public international law), University of Lapland, 1986-91 Professor of Public International Law, University of Lapland, 1991-Vice Rector, University of Lapland, 1989-93

Member of or adviser to Finnish delegations in various international meetings (i.a. the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1974-81); Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, 1992-93; United Nations General Assembly, 1981-85)

Nominated by the authorities of Finland as a potential member of a Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe Dispute Settlement Mechanism as provided for in the CSCE Procedure for Peaceful Settlement of Disputes which entered into force on 30 August 1991 (one of four nominations by the Finnish authorities), 1991-

Adviser to the Finnish Delegation in the Passage through the <u>Great Belt</u> case (Finland v. Denmark) at the International Court of Justice, 1991-92

Finnish Branch of the International Law Association

- Honorary Secretary, 1977-83
- Member of the Executive Board, 1984-

Member of the International Law Association Committee on Coastal State Jurisdiction Relating to Marine Pollution, 1992-

Research work at McGill University (Montreal, Canada), Harvard Law School (USA), Max-Planck-Institut für ausländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht (Heidelberg, Germany)

## **Publications**

Books

Marine Pollution in International Law. Material Obligations and Jurisdiction with Special Reference to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1981 (dissertation, 341 pp.; in a slightly abridged form translated into Russian, 1986)

Uusi kansainvälinen merioikeus ("The New Law of the Sea"), in Finnish, 1988 (316 pp.)

Uusi kansainvalinen oikeus ("New International Law"), in Finnish (about 450 pp.)

<u>Articles</u> on United Nations legal affairs, the International Court of Justice, protection of diplomats, law of the sea (including Arctic waters), Antarctic mineral resource activities.

JACOVIDES, Andreas J.

(Cyprus)

Andreas J. Jacovides, currently the Ambassador of Cyprus to the United States, was born in Nicosia, Cyprus, on 19 December 1936.

# Educational background

Mr. Jacovides graduated with distinction from the Pancyprian Gymnasium in Nicosia in 1954 and received his higher education in Law specializing in international law, at the University of Cambridge, the Inns of Court (Middle Temple) in London and the Harvard Law School (BA, LLB, MA, LLM, Barrister at Law). At Cambridge, he received a double first class in the Law Tripos and graduated top of his class with a "starred first" (1958). He received several prizes and awards for academic distinction (Wright Prize, Winfield Prize, MacMahon studentship). At the Bar Final Examination (1959), he was awarded the International Law Prize. He was a Henry Fellow at the Harvard Law School where he did graduate work in public international law (1959–1960). While at Cambridge, he was President of the St. John's College Law Society, a College Supervisor in international law and was offered to become a Fellow at St. John's College.

# Diplomatic career

Mr. Jacovides is Cyprus' most senior career Ambassador. He is a Foreign Service Officer with an extensive legal background, training and experience in international law-making and bilateral and multilateral diplomacy.

He is at present in his second term as Ambassador to the United States (since September 1993), with concurrent accreditation to Canada, Brazil, Jamaica, Barbados, Bahamas and Guyana, the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund and as Permanent Observer at the Organization of American States.

He previously served as Cyprus' Permanent Representative at the United Nations (1992-1993); Ambassador to the Federal Republic of Germany and non-resident Ambassador to Austria and Denmark and Permanent Representative to the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) and the United Nations Office and agencies in Vienna (1990-1992); and Permanent Secretary of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Nicosia (1989-1990).

He first served as Ambassador to the United States (and was briefly the Dean of the Washington Diplomatic Corps) between 1979 and 1989 with concurrent accreditation as Ambassador to Brazil and Ecuador, High Commissioner to Canada, Jamaica and the Bahamas, Permanent Observer at the Organization of American States and Representative of Cyprus at the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund. He had earlier served as non-resident High Commissioner to Barbados, Guyana and Trinidad and Tobago (1972-1979). His first diplomatic posting was as First Secretary and then Counsellor of Cyprus' Permanent Mission at the United Nations (1960-1965) where he returned as Minister Plenipotentiary and Ambassador (1969-1979). Between 1965 and 1969 he served as Director of the

Minister's Office at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Nicosia and Director of the First Political Division.

In September 1960, Mr. Jacovides became a member of the first diplomatic delegation sent out of Cyprus after independence and served in the Cyprus delegation to every regular session of the United Nations General Assembly since the admission of Cyprus to the United Nations in September 1960.

Ambassador Jacovides has been actively associated with the whole range of international law activities of the United Nations and other international organizations for the past 35 years, having served as Representative of Cyprus to the Sixth Committee from the fifteenth to the forty-ninth sessions of the General Assembly (he was Vice-Chairman of the Sixth Committee in 1972).

He also served on the following United Nations Committees:

Special Committee on the Definition of Aggression;

Advisory Committee on the Teaching, Study, Dissemination and Wide Appreciation of International Law;

United Nations Committee on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL);

Special Committee on the Review of the Charter;

Special Committee on the Enhancement of the Principle of the Non-Use of Force in International Relations (and Vice-Chairman of the Committee);

Committee on Host Country Relations (Chairman of the Committee in 1992-1993);

Preparatory Committee for the Conference on Human Environment;

United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Seabed and the Ocean Floor Beyond the Limits of National Jurisdiction.

Ambassador Jacovides was Deputy Head (and Acting Chairman) of the Cyprus delegation to the United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties (Vienna 1968 and 1969) and was a signatory of the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties.

Following his service on the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Seabed and the Ocean Floor Beyond the Limits of National Jurisdiction (1971-1973), he served as Head of the Cyprus delegation of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea and was Vice-Chairman of its Third Committee (New York, 1973; Caracas, 1974; Geneva, 1975; New York, 1976; New York, 1977; Geneva, New York, 1978; Geneva, New York, 1979); the Third Conference of the Mediterranean Countries on the Law of the Sea (Athens, 1974); the Meeting of the Group of 77 on the Law of the Sea (Nairobi, 1974); the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee Meeting on Law of the Sea Matters (New Delhi, 1976); the Commonwealth Meeting on Law of the Sea Matters (New York, 1976). He signed the Law of the Sea Convention in Montego Bay, Jamaica, in December 1982. He also represented Cyprus at the Inaugural Session of the

/...

International Seabed Authority (Kingston, November 1994) and at the subsequent session (Kingston, March 1995).

Mr. Jacovides represented Cyprus at the United Nations Conference on Prescription (Limitation) of the Sale of Goods and was Vice-President of the Conference (New York, 1974). He was Chief Delegate to the Nineteenth (Extraordinary) Session of the International Civil Aviation Organization (New York, 1973) and also represented Cyprus at the twelfth and fourteenth sessions of the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination (New York, 1975 and 1977).

Mr. Jacovides also represented Cyprus at the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee (Tokyo, 1974, Beijing, 1990 and Cairo, 1991) and attended the Legal Advisers Meetings in New York (1992, 1993, 1994).

While serving at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Nicosia (1965-1969), Mr. Jacovides' duties included those of Legal Adviser in matters of Public International Law.

He also acted as Legal Adviser to Cyprus Government missions to the World Bank for Reconstruction and Development and was actively involved in the adoption of the MIGA Convention of the World Bank which he signed on behalf of Cyprus (1987).

# <u>Membership of the International Law Commission and other activities in the legal field</u>

Ambassador Jacovides is a third-term member of the International Law Commission, having been elected in 1981 and re-elected in 1986 and 1991 (in 1991 he was Vice-Chairman and in 1995 had the option but had to decline the chairmanship). He also serves in his personal capacity on the Panels of Conciliators and Arbitrators of the International Centre for the Settlement of Investment Disputes (ICSID) at the World Bank (1987 to date) and on the Panel of Arbitrators and Conciliators of the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe (1990 to date). He was a member of the Cyprus National Group for nominating candidates for election to the International Court of Justice (1989-1993) and served on a 10-member group of high-level officials to study and make recommendations regarding the future role of the Commonwealth (1990-1991).

Other activities of Ambassador Jacovides in the legal field have been as follows:

Faculty member of the New School for Social Research on United Nations Law (New York, 1963-1965);

Cyprus participant in the Dag Hammarskjöld Seminar on the Law of Treaties (Uppsala, 1996);

Cyprus participant in the International Peace Academy's Seminar on Peacekeeping Operations (Vienna and Helsinki, 1970, 1971 and 1972) and Associate Member of the Academy; Panellist at the American Society of International Law Meetings on United Nations Peace-keeping (Iowa, 1969), on the Law of the Sea (Washington, 1977), on International Law and Diplomacy (Washington, 1983), on "Cyprus: International Law and the Prospects for Settlement" (Washington, 1984); on "The U.N. Decade of International Law - Prospects and Promises" (New York, 1995);

Panellist at the Council on Foreign Relations Meeting on International Terrorism (New York, 1973);

Cyprus participant in the World Peace Through Law Center's Tenth Conference on the Law of the World (São Paulo, 1981);

Panellist at the Duke University Symposium on the Law of the Sea (Durham, 1982);

Cyprus participant at the Seventh International Colloquy of the European Convention on Human Rights (Copenhagen/Oslo/Lund, 1990);

Participant at the Diplomatic Seminars on International Criminal Jurisdiction at Talloires (1991) and Courmayer (1992);

Participant at the United Nations Congress on Public International Law (New York, 1995).

## Other activities in the political/diplomatic field

In the political field, Ambassador Jacovides' experience in multilateral and bilateral diplomacy, in addition to his current posts and his active participation in the work of the political committees of all regular sessions of the General Assembly since 1960 and in the Security Council on the debates on the Cyprus situation, includes his service as:

Head of the Cyprus delegation to the Ministerial Meeting of the Coordinating Committee of the Non-Aligned Countries (Havana, March 1975; Algiers, May 1976; New Delhi, April 1977; and Havana, May 1978);

Deputy Head of the Cyprus delegation to the Foreign Ministers' Conference of the Non-Aligned Countries (Lima, August 1975, and Belgrade, July 1978);

Member of the Cyprus delegation to the Fifth Summit Conference of Non-Aligned Countries (Colombo, August 1976);

Member of the Cyprus delegation to the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meetings (CHOGM): London, 1965; London, 1966; Kingston, 1975; London, 1977; Nassau, 1985; Vancouver, 1987;

Head of the Cyprus Special Mission to the inauguration ceremonies of the President of Costa Rica (1978), of the President of Brazil (1979 and 1985), of the President of Ecuador (1988) and to the independence celebrations of St. Lucia (1979);

Member of the official party of the President of the Republic of Cyprus, Archbishop Makarios, during His Beatitude's State Visits to Panama, Peru, Uruguay, Chile, Ecuador and Colombia (1966);

Member of the Cyprus delegation to the Annual Conference of the Board of Governors of the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Washington, 1979-1989 and 1993);

Vice-Chairman of the Cyprus Delegation at the first Ministerial Meeting of the CSCE (Berlin 1991).

As Permanent Secretary of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (1989-1990), Ambassador Jacovides carried out official diplomatic missions to Beijing, Bangkok, New Delhi, Bonn, Bern, Moscow and London.

As Permanent Representative to the United Nations he was the Head of Delegation to the following meetings:

- Informal Consultations on the 1982 United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, 6-7 August 1992, 28-29 January 1993, 27-28 April 1993, 2-6 August 1993.
- Tenth Session of the Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, 10-21 August 1992.
- 3. Twelfth Meeting of the States Parties to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, 10 September 1992.
- 4. Organizational Meeting of the ECOSOC Session, 1993, 1-5 February 1993.
- 5. Third Meeting of the State Parties to the Convention on the Rights of the Child, 23 February 1993.
- 6. Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization, 1-19 March 1993.
- 7. Special Committee on Peace-keeping Operations, 5-27 April 1993.
- 8. Informal Working Group for Agenda Item 31, Revitalization, Restructuring of the United Nations.
- 9. Preparatory Committee for the Fiftieth Anniversary of the United Nations.
- 10. Seventh Session of the Intergovernmental Negotiating Committee for a Framework Convention on Climate Change, 15-19 March 1993.

In November 1992, he was elected unanimously as Chairman of the <u>Host</u> <u>Country Relations Committee</u>.

In May 1993 Ambassador Jacovides received the endorsement of the Asian Group for the Chairmanship of one of the Main Committees of the forty-eighth session of the General Assembly.

In June 1993 he was Chairman of the Asian Group.

Statements were made by Ambassador Jacovides on the following subjects prior to and during the forty-seventh session of the United Nations General Assembly:

- "The Situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina", 24 August 1992/ 15 December 1992.
- "Report of the Secretary-General on the work of the Organization -An Agenda for Peace", 9 October 1992.
- 3. "The Charter of the United Nations and the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization", 15 October 1992.
- 4. "Cooperation between the United Nations and the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee", 21 October 1992.
- 5. "Report of the International Law Commission", 27 October 1992.
- "Protection of Global Climate for Present and Future Generations of Mankind", 6 November 1992.
- 7. "Comprehensive review of the whole question of Peace-keeping Operations in all their aspects", 12 November 1992.
- 8. "United Nations Decade of International Law", 16 November 1992.
- Policies of Apartheid of the Government of South Africa", 18 November 1992.
- 10. "The 50th anniversary of the United Nations", 30 November 1992.
- 11. "The Question of Palestine", 1 December 1992.
- 12. "The Law of the Sea", 10 December 1992.
- 13. "The Charter of the United Nations and the Strengthening of the role of the Organization", 5 March 1993.
- 14. "Peace-Keeping Operations", 23 April 1993.
- 15. "OAU Retrospect and Prospects", 4 June 1993.
- "UNDP Governing Council Tribute to UNDP Administrator", 16 June 1993.

## Activities in the academic field

In the academic field, Ambassador Jacovides taught Public International Law as a College Supervisor at St. John's College, Cambridge (1958-1959), did advanced research in the field of State responsibility at the Harvard Law School (1959-1960) and lectured on United Nations Law at the New School for Social Research in New York (1963-1965).

He is an active member of the American Society of International Law since 1968 and has been a frequent panellist of the Society and is a member of its Committee of International Organizations and its interest groups on the United Nations Decade of International Law and the International Criminal Court. He spoke on legal, political, economic and cultural subjects in many universities and law schools in the United States and Canada (including, most recently, at the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, the Kennedy School of Government, the John Bassett Moore Society at the University of Virginia, Lasalle University, University of Tennessee) as well as at the Washington Foreign Service Institute, the Brookings Institution, the Hoover Institution, the Council of Foreign Affairs in San Francisco, the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, the Harvard Club in New York.

## Honours/awards

Mr. Jacovides was awarded honorary degrees of Doctor of Law and Doctor of Humane Letters (Mount Vernon College, 1981) and Doctor of Laws (University of Indianapolis, 1989). He is an Honorary Diplomatic Associate of Georgetown University's School of Foreign Service, a member of the board of the Institute of World Affairs, a member of the International Platform Association and served as a member of the International Advisory Board of the American University and a member of the Cyprus Fulbright Commission.

Ambassador Jacovides was decorated as Knight Commander of the Order of the Phoenix (Greece, 1976) and he was awarded with the Grosses Goldenes "Ehrenzeichen am Bande" (Austria, 1992). He is a life member of the Cambridge Union Society and a member of the Harvard Club of New York City. He is an honorary citizen of many American cities.

#### Publications

In addition to numerous speeches on various political and legal topics (in the records of the Sixth Committee, the International Law Commission, the Conference on the Law of Treaties, the Conference on the Law of the Sea, etc.), lectures on topics such as "The Work of the Diplomatic Corps of Washington", "The Role of the Commonwealth" and "The International Criminal Court", published letters and articles in such newspapers and magazines as <u>The New York Times</u>, <u>The Washington Post</u>, <u>The Wall Street Journal</u>, <u>The Globe and Mail</u>, <u>The International</u> <u>Herald Tribune</u>, <u>The U.S. News and World Report</u>, <u>The Economist</u> and positions published in the <u>United States Congressional Record</u>, Ambassador Jacovides' papers/publications on legal and political topics include:

- 1. "The Right of a State to Waive, Compromise or Settle Claims of its Nationals" (210-page research paper, Harvard Law School, 1960);
- 2. "Treaties Conflicting with Peremptory Norms of International Law and the Zurich-London Agreements", Nicosia (1966);

- 3. "United Nations Peace-keeping the Role of Small States and the Cyprus Experience" 1969), reprinted in <u>International Organization:</u> <u>Law in Movement</u> by the Oxford University Press (1974);
- 4. "The Cyprus problem and the United Nations" in Cyprus Reviewed (1977);
- 5. "Three Aspects of the Law of the Sea: Islands, Delimitation and Dispute Settlement", <u>Marine Policy</u>, vol. 3, No. 4, IPC Science and Technology Press, United Kingdom (1979);
- 6. "The Cyprus Question Its Dimensions, Implications and Prospects for a Solution", <u>Occasional Papers, American University,</u> <u>Washington, D.C.</u> (1980);
- 7. "Peaceful Settlement of Disputes in Ocean Conflicts: Does UNCLOS III Point the Way?", Duke University (1982); reprinted in <u>Contemporary</u> <u>Issues in International Law</u>, ed. by T. Buergenthal, 1984;
- "International Law in International Diplomacy", <u>Proceedings of the</u> <u>American Society of International Law</u> (1983);
- 9. "Cyprus: International Law and the Prospects for Settlement", <u>Proceedings of the American Society of International Law</u> (1984);
- 10. "International Law and Diplomacy: The Case of Cyprus", <u>World Affairs</u> <u>Journal</u>, vol. IV, No. 1, Los Angeles World Affairs Council (1985);
- 11. "The Cyprus Problem and United Nations Peace-keeping", lecture at Harvard University, reprinted in <u>Kypriaka Themata</u> (1989);
- 12. "The Role of International Law in Diplomacy", in <u>Das Neue Europa</u> (Bouvier, 1992);
- 13. <u>Jus Cogens</u>, Outlines on selected topics of international law (United Nations document A/CN.4/454, 9 November 1993, pp. 16-26).

Scheduled for publication in 1995:

- "Cyprus: The International Law Dimension", American University (1994).
- "The United States, Cyprus and the Rule of Law", Publication of the Proceedings of the American Hellenic Institute Conference (Washington, D.C., July 1994).
- "The Role of International Law in the World To-day and Tomorrow", ILC Publication: International Law on the Eve of the 21st century (1995).
- 4. "The U.N. Decade of International Law", Proceedings of the American Society of International Law (1995).

# KOLODKIN, Anatoly Lazarevich

(Russian Federation)

[Original: Russian]

#### SUMMARY

Born 27 February 1928 in Leningrad (now St. Petersburg), Russian Federation.

Professor, Doctor of Legal Sciences;

Deputy Director of the State Scientific Research and Planning and Surveying Institute of Maritime Transport (Soyuzmorniiproekt) conducting scientific work in the field of maritime law (1981 to date);

President of the Maritime Law Association (former USSR, Commonwealth of Independent States) (1981 to date);

President of the Russian International Law Association (Russian branch of the International Law Association) (1994 to date);

Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague) (1990 to date);

Honorary Vice-President of the International Maritime Committee (International Maritime Law Association) (1994 to date);

Member of the Maritime Arbitration Commission attached to the Chamber of Industry and Commerce of the Russian Federation (1994 to date);

Author of more than 200 scientific works published in the Russian Federation, the United States of America, the United Kingdom, the Federal Republic of Germany, Belgium, Italy, Poland, Bulgaria and Romania.

\* \* \*

#### General information

Born 27 February 1928 in Leningrad (now St. Petersburg), Russian Federation.

Married, one son.

#### Current official positions and activities

Professor, Doctor of Legal Sciences;

Deputy Director of the State Scientific Research and Planning and Surveying Institute of Maritime Transport (Soyuzmorniiproekt) conducting scientific work in the field of maritime law (1981 to date);

President of the Maritime Law Association (former USSR, now the Commonwealth of Independent States) (1981 to date);

President of the Russian International Law Association (Russian section of the International Law Association) (1994 to date);

Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague) (1990 to date);

Professor of Moscow State Law Academy (1994 to date);

Member of two academic councils at Lomonosov Moscow State University Faculty of Law (1975 to date);

Member of the Academic Council on International Law at the Russian Academy of Sciences Institute of the State and the Law (1993 to date);

Member of the Expert Council on Legal Sciences of the Russian Federation Higher Degree Committee (1985 to date);

Honorary Vice-President of the International Maritime Committee (International Maritime Law Association) (1994 to date);

Council member of the Law of the Sea Institute (1989-1995);

Council member of the International Oceanic Institute "Peace on the Seas" ("<u>Pacem in Maribus</u>") (1971 to date);

Member of the Maritime Arbitration Commission attached to the Chamber of Industry and Commerce of the Russian Federation (1994 to date);

Deputy Chairman of the "Lawyers Union" Association (1992 to date);

Deputy Chairman of the "Peace for the Oceans" Committee (1990 to date);

Member of the World Academy of Science and Art (1989 to date);

Member of the USSR (now Russian Federation) delegation at sessions of the Assembly and Executive Board of the Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission (IOC) of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) (1982 to date); participation as a consultant and expert of this Commission in considering questions of international maritime law in various working and expert groups;

Leader of the delegation of the Maritime Law Association at sessions of the Assembly and Executive Board of the International Maritime Committee (International Maritime Law Association) and at conferences of the Committee (1981 to date);

Participant at sessions of the Council of the International Law Association (1994 to date);

Leader of Soviet (now Russian) delegations of academics at international conferences:

- Law of the Sea Institute (United States of America) (1975 to date);
- International Oceanic Institute "Peace on the Seas" ("<u>Pacem in</u> <u>Maribus</u>") (1971 to date);
- Symposia and seminars on maritime law attended by scientists and specialists from various States;
- Chairman and Co-Chairman of a number of conferences and symposia on maritime law in the USSR (now the Russian Federation) and other countries.

# Education and previous positions held

Leningrad (now St. Petersburg) State University, Faculty of Law (1945-1950);

Post-graduate study and research at Leningrad State University (1950-1954);

Academic degree of candidate of legal sciences (1954);

Academic degree of doctor of legal sciences (dissertation on international maritime law) (1971);

Academic title of professor (1985);

Research worker and departmental director at the Central Naval Scientific Research Institute (Leningrad) (1956-1968);

Director of the International Maritime Law Department at the State Scientific Research Institute for Maritime Transport (Moscow) (1968-1978);

Director of the International Communications Department of the All-Union "Morsvyazsputnik" Association (member of the International Maritime Satellite Organization (INMARSAT)) (1978-1981); (since 1981, Deputy Director of the abovementioned Institute);

Elaborated draft international conventions on the regime of vessels in foreign ports (submitted to the United Nations International Maritime Organization (IMO) in 1974) and the legal status of systems for collecting ocean data (submitted and presented twice to the UNESCO Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission in 1993 and 1994);

Member of USSR delegations to the Conference on establishing INMARSAT and sessions of the Assembly and Council of that organization (1972-1982);

Leader of the USSR delegation at the Diplomatic Conference to elaborate and adopt the Protocol on the Privileges and Immunities of the International Maritime Satellite Organization (1981);

Leader of the USSR delegation responsible for elaborating and adopting the Agreement on the Headquarters of INMARSAT in the United Kingdom (1981);

Leader of the USSR delegation and representative and coordinator of the Eastern European States at Expert Group conferences and the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD) Conference on elaborating and adopting the United Nations Convention on Conditions for Registration of Ships (1982-1986);

Participated in elaborating issues of maritime law during the preparation of agreements on maritime navigation concluded between the USSR and the United Kingdom, the United States of America, France, the Netherlands, Norway and Bangladesh.

# Lecturing and teaching

Has lectured on and taught maritime law at the Leningrad Higher Marine Academy, Lomonosov Moscow State University, the Russian Ministry of Foreign Affairs Diplomatic Academy and, currently, the Moscow State Legal Academy.

Has lectured and presented papers on maritime law in the United States, Canada, the United Kingdom, the Federal Republic of Germany, Norway, Japan, Belgium, Italy, Switzerland, Portugal, Hungary, Malta, Algeria and Bulgaria.

#### **Publications**

Has published more than 200 works in the USSR (Russian Federation), the United States, the United Kingdom, the Federal Republic of Germany, Belgium, Italy, Poland, Bulgaria and Romania. These include:

1. <u>Pravovoy rozhim territorialnikh vod i otkrytogo morya</u> (Legal Regime of Territorial Waters and the Open Sea), Moscow, 1961.

2. <u>Rassledovanie morskikh avary za rubezhom</u> (Investigation of Maritime Accidents Abroad), Moscow, 1963 (co-author).

3. <u>Mirovoy okean. Mezhdunarodno-pravovoy rezhim.</u> Osnovnye problemy (The World Ocean. International Legal Regime. Basic problems), Moscow, 1973. (Translated into English and published in the United States in 1974.)

4. "Nationality of Ships and the Principle of Real Association", <u>Sovetsky ezhegodnik mezhdunarodnogo prava</u> (Soviet Yearbook of International Law), Moscow, 1962. 5. "The Marine Blockade in Modern International Law", <u>Sovetskoe</u> <u>gosudarstvo i pravo</u> (Soviet State and Law), No. 4, Moscow, 1963. (Translated into Romanian and published in Romania.)

6. "The Elaboration of a Draft Convention on the Regime of Vessels in Foreign Ports", Central Naval Scientific Research Institute handbook <u>Morskoe</u> <u>pravo i praktika</u> (Maritime Law and Practice), Leningrad, 1965.

7. "Some Issues relating to the International Legal Regime of Ocean Spaces and the Continental Shelf", Handbook published by the State Institute for the Design of the Fishing Fleet (Giprorybflot), Moscow-Leningrad, 1965.

8. "Maritime Piracy and International Law", <u>Mezhdunarodnaya zhizn</u> (International Life), No. 10, Moscow, 1967.

9. "The International Legal Regime of Territorial Waters and Contiguous Zones", <u>Kurs mezhdunarodnogo prava v shesti tomakh</u> (Course of International Law in Six Volumes), vol. 3, Moscow, 1967. (Translated into German and published in the Federal Republic of Germany, Hamburg, 1973.)

10. "Legal Regime of Merchant Vessels and Navigation on the High Seas", <u>Kurs mezhdunarodnogo prava v shesti tomakh</u> (Course of International Law in Six Volumes), vol. 3, Moscow, 1967. (Translated into German and published in the Federal Republic of Germany, Hamburg, 1973.)

11. "Immunity of Government Ships", <u>Compilation of the Transactions of the</u> <u>Central Naval Scientific Research Institute</u>, Leningrad, 1969 (co-author).

12. "Territorial Waters and International Law", <u>Mezhdunarodnaya zhizn</u> (International Life), No. 8, Moscow, 1968.

13. "Principles relating to State Activities in Exploiting the Sea-bed", <u>Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo</u> (Soviet State and Law), No. 6, Moscow, 1970 (co-author).

14. "A Possible Future Regime for the Sea-bed. Some Legal Aspects of the Exploitation of the Sea-bed", published in a book about the international symposium in Italy (in English), Rome, 1970 (co-author).

15. "Basic Questions relating to the Draft International Convention on the Legal Regime of the Ocean Data Acquisition Systems (ODAS)", <u>Transactions of the State Scientific Research and Planning and Surveying Institute of Maritime Transport</u> (Soyuzmorniiproekt), Moscow, 1971.

16. "International Maritime Law", <u>Diplomatichesky slovar</u> (Diplomatic Dictionary), Moscow, 1971.

17. "The Delimitation of the Continental Shelf in the Arctic Ocean" (based on material from the session of the United Nations International Court of Justice, 1969) and published in a book by the State and Law Institute of the Academy of Sciences, Moscow, 1972. 18. "Some Current Trends in the Development of the International Legal Regime of Ocean Spaces", <u>Transactions of the Soviet Maritime Law Association</u>, Moscow, 1973.

19. "The Problem of the Sea-bed in the International Legal Doctrine of the United States", <u>Sovetsky ezhegodnik mezhdunarodnogo prava</u> (Soviet Yearbook of International Law), Moscow, 1973 (co-author).

20. "Regulation of Harvesting on the High Seas", <u>Mezhdunarodnoe pravo</u> (International Law) manual, Moscow, 1974.

21. "History of International Maritime Law". <u>Sovremennoe mezhdunarodnoe</u> <u>morskoe pravo</u> (Modern International Maritime Law), State and Law Institute of the Academy of Sciences, Moscow, 1974. (Translated into German and published in the Federal Republic of Germany, Baden-Baden, 1978.)

22. "Sovereign Immunity of Government Merchant Vessels", (the <u>Imias</u> case) (in Polish), <u>Bulletin of the International Shipowners Association</u>, No. 3, Gdynia, 1974 (co-author).

23. "The Soviet Doctrine of Modern Maritime Law", published in a book by the Moscow State Institute of International Relations, Moscow, 1975.

24. "The International Maritime Satellite Organization (INMARSAT)", <u>Morskoy flot</u> (Navy), No. 5, 1977 (co-author).

25. "The USSR and the International Maritime Satellite Organization (INMARSAT)", <u>Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo</u> (Soviet State and Law), No. 8, 1977 (co-author).

26. "International Maritime Law", <u>Mezhdunarodnoe pravo</u> (International Law) manual, Moscow, 1982.

27. "The International Legal Regime of Ships in Foreign Ports" (in English), <u>Sovetskoe sudokhodstvo</u> (Soviet navigation), No. 1, 1983.

28. "The High Seas", <u>Diplomatichesky slovar</u> (Diplomatic Dictionary), Moscow, 1985.

29. "The 1982 United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea: Some Topical Issues", <u>Sovetsky ezhegodnik mezhdunarodnogo prava</u> (Soviet Yearbook of International Law), 2nd edition, Moscow, 1985.

30. "The New United Nations Convention (the United Nations Convention on Conditions for Registration of Ships)", <u>Morskoy flot</u> (Navy), No. 9, 1986 (co-author).

31. "The Concept of the 'Common Heritage of Mankind': Idea and Substance" (published in English in the United States), <u>Transactions of the Law of the Sea</u> <u>Institute</u>, Honolulu, Hawaii, 1984. 32. "The Principle of the Common Heritage of Mankind", <u>Mirovoy okean i</u> <u>mezhdunarodnoe pravo</u> (The World's Ocean and International Law), State and Law Institute of the Academy of Sciences, Moscow, 1986.

33. <u>The United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea and the</u> <u>Legislative Practice of States</u> (in English), Honolulu, Hawaii, United States of America, 1984 (co-author).

34. "International Maritime Law", <u>Information bulletin of the Soviet-</u> <u>Italian Chamber of Commerce</u>, 1984. (Published in Italian in Italy, 1984.)

35. "The International Legal Status of the Mediterranean Sea", <u>Compilation</u> <u>of the Transactions of the Bulgarian Maritime Law Association</u> (in Bulgarian), Sofia, 1985 (co-author).

36. "The Third Session of the United Conference on Conditions for Registration of Ships", handbook <u>Sudokhodstvo i frakhtovanie</u> (Navigation and Chartering), Moscow, 1985.

37. "The Legal Regime of the Continental Shelf", <u>Mirovoy okean i</u> <u>mezhdunarodnoe pravo</u> (The World's Ocean and International Law), a book published by the State and Law Institute of the Academy of Sciences, Moscow, 1987.

38. "Legal Implications of Participation or Non-participation in the 1982 Convention", <u>Morskayapolitika</u> (Marine Policy) (in English), London, 1988 (co-author).

39. "The Contiguous Zone", <u>Mezhdunarodnoe morskoe pravo</u> (International Maritime Law) manual, Moscow, 1988.

40. "The Role of Intergovernmental Organizations in Conducting Marine Scientific Research", <u>Mirovoy okean i mezhdunarodnoe pravo</u> (The World's Ocean and International Law), a book published by the State and Law Institute of the Academy of Sciences, Moscow, 1988-1989.

41. "Environmental Protection", <u>Mezhdunarodnoe morskoe pravo</u> (International Maritime Law) manual, Moscow, 1988 (co-author).

42. "Soviet Legislation in the light of the 1982 United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea: Changes and New Trends", Law of the Sea Institute (United States of America) (in English), Tokyo-Honolulu, 1990.

43. "The Legal Regime of the Arctic", materials of the American Society of International Law (in English), Washington, 1988.

44. "Inland Maritime Waters", <u>Kurs mezhdunarodnogo prava. V shesti tomakh</u> (Course of International Law in Six Volumes), vol. 5, Moscow, 1992.

45. "Territorial Waters", <u>Kurs mezhdunarodnogo prava. V shesti tomakh</u> (Course of International Law in Six Volumes), vol. 5, Moscow, 1992.

46. "The Concept and Development of International Maritime Law", <u>Kurs</u> <u>mezhdunarodnogo prava. V shesti tomakh</u> (Course of International Law in Six Volumes), vol. 5, Moscow, 1992.

47. "Russia and International Law: New Approaches", <u>Belgian Journal of</u> <u>International Law</u> (in English), Brussels, 1993.

48. "Stability in International Law", <u>Beyond Confrontation: International</u> <u>Law after the "Cold War</u>", a joint work by Russian and American academics, (in English) San Francisco-Oxford, 1995 (co-author).

Senior editor of <u>Ezhegodnik morskogo prava</u> (Yearbook of Maritime Law) and other compilations and materials periodically published in Russian and English by the Maritime Law Association of the Commonwealth of Independent States.

# LAING, Edward Arthur

(Belize)

#### EDUCATION

LL.M., Columbia University, 1968 LL.M., University of Cambridge, 1966 B.A., University of Cambridge, 1964

#### EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

- 1993- Belize Ambassador, Permanent Representative of Belize to the United Nations.
- 1990-1993 New York Law School Professor.
- 1985-1990 Belize Ambassador to U.S.A., High Commissioner to Canada, Ambassador/Permanent Representative to the Organization of American States and Special Counsel to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
- 1980-1985 Howard University School of Law Professor (with tenure) and Director, Graduate Program.
- 1976-1981 University of Maryland School of Law Associate Professor (with tenure) and Faculty Adviser, International Trade Law Journal.
- 1974-1976 Notre Dame Law School Assistant Professor.
- 1970-1975 University of the West Indies Faculty of Law Senior Lecturer (1975).
- 1969-1970 Solo law practice, Belize.
- 1968-1969 Baker & McKenzie, Chicago and New York Associate.
- 1966-1967 Belize Assistant Magistrate and Crown Counsel.

# PUBLICATIONS

- Book Introduction to Sources & Systems of the Common Law Caribbean (University of the West Indies, 1974).
- Articles "Equal Access/Non-Discrimination and Legitimate Discrimination in International Economic Law", 14 Wisc. L. J., No. 1 (1995-1996), forthcoming.

"New approaches to Research, Education and Training in the Field of International Law and its Wider Appreciation", in <u>United</u> <u>Nations Proceedings of the Congress on Public International Law,</u> <u>Towards the 21st Century - International Law as a Language of</u> International Relations - Proceedings, forthcoming.

"The Norm of Self-Determination, 1941-1991", 22 Cal. West. Int'l L. J., 109-308 (1992).

"The Contribution of the Atlantic Charter to Human Rights Law and Humanitarian Universalism", 26 Willamette Law Rev., 114-69 (1989-1990).

"A Caribbean View", Washington Foreign Law Society (ed.), <u>Trade</u> <u>Issues in Coming Years</u> 11-15, 17-18, 19 (1982).

"International Economic Law and Public Order in the Age of Equality", 12 Law & Pol. Int'l bus. 727-81 (1980-1981).

"Independence and Islands: The Decolonization of the British Caribbean", 12 N. Y. U. J. Int'l Law & Pol. 282-312 (1979).

Co-editor of "Papers and Comments from the Conference on United States-Caribbean Basin Trade: Economic and Legal Aspects", 4 Int'l T. L. J., No. 1 (1978-1979).

"New Departures in Multilateral Trade, Development and Cooperation: The Lome Convention and its Impact on the United States", 27 Mercer L. Rev. 781-825 (1976).

"Election Statutes and the Concept of Nullity", 4 Anglo-Am. L. Rev. 80-111 (1975).

"Revolution in Latin-American Legal Education: The Colombian Experience", 6 Law. Am. 370-415 (1974).

"Crown Indivisibility, Governmental Liability and other Problems in the West Indies Associated States", 23 Int'l and Compara. L. Qtrly. 127-42 (1974).

"Procedure in Commonwealth Caribbean Election Petitions: Its Effect on the Free Franchise", 2 Anglo-Am. L. Rev. 363-84 (1973).

Book reviews <u>State and Diplomatic Immunity</u> by Charles Lewis, 16 Vanderbilt J. Transnat'l L. 287-94 (1983).

Freedom in the Caribbean by Sir Fred Philipps, 27 Am. J. Compara. L. 127-32 (1979).

Basic Uniform Commercial Code by D. Epstein and J. Martin, 30 J. Leg. Ed. 249-52 (1978-1979)

Selected Relations with the Caribbean, Congressional Black Caucus -Annual Legislative Weekend, Washington, D.C., October 1993. papers and presentations Caribbean Economic Issues, Association on Third World Affairs, Washington, D.C., June 1991. The Atlantic Charter, 1941, School of Law, Willamette Univ., Oregon, May 1988. The Constitution of Belize, Washington, D.C. For. Law Soc., September 1987. The Debt Crisis, CONWEST-USA Conference on International Monetary Institutions and the Democracies, Washington, D.C., June 1983. Protectionism, 30th Annual Development Conference, Washington, D.C., May 1983. U.S. Economic Relations with Developing Countries, Washington, D.C. Bar Association, April 1983. Western Caribbean Issues, Caribbean Studies Association, Caracas, May 1986. Trade Issues, Washington, D.C. Foreign Law Society, April 1981. Caribbean Independence, American Bar Association, International Law Section, Puerto Rico, November 1978. Recognition and Southern Africa, Lawyers Committee on Civil Rights/Association of the Bar of New York, N.71 Y., November 1978. PROFESSIONAL ACCOMPLISHMENTS Current subjects: commercial law, international law (including Law teaching the law of the sea), international trade and business law. Other subjects: comparative law, criminal law, introduction to law, western hemisphere law and integration. Expanded and improved Howard University graduate degree program for foreign lawyers. Organizer of landmark Maryland U. S.-Caribbean Basin Trade Conference, 1978. Vice-President, Faculty union, Barbados and Member, University Senate, Jamaica.

University Evaluator associated with District of Columbia licensing.

Special accreditation committees at Howard and Maryland Schools of Law.

Evaluator of Kingston, Jamaica Legal Aid Clinic.

Law practice International Adviser to Government of Belize.

Government lawyer and judicial officer, Belize.

Private practice, Belize.

International Practice, Baker & McKenzie, New York and Chicago.

Independence adviser to Belize Chamber of Commerce and Industry.

#### Diplomatic Delegations:

International Seabed Authority, Inaugural Meeting of Assembly (Kingston, Jamaica), 1994; meetings of States parties of United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea.

1995 Review and Extension Conference of the Parties to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (Head of delegation).

World Summit for Social Development (Copenhagen) - delivered statement in general debate.

Caribbean Community Heads of State and Government - preparatory meeting for Summit of the Americas (Kingston, Jamaica), 1994.

United Nations Conference on Population and Development - (Cairo).

Commonwealth Summit (Vancouver, Limassol).

World Bank Caribbean Economic Group (Washington, D.C.).

Organization of American States Assembly (Guatemala, San Salvador, Washington, D.C.).

Non-Aligned Movement Ministers (Cairo, Bandung 40th Anniversary meetings).

Association of Caribbean States negotiations (Santo Domingo, Caracas).

Caribbean Community Ministers of Foreign Affairs (New York, Belize).

Coordinated Belize's election to Executive Board of UNDP and procured formal liaison office in Belize.

Certain organizational responsibilities for Group of 77/China at World Summit for Social Development, 1995.

Coordinator and introducer of UNGA resolution on UN-CARICOM Cooperation - 65 co-sponsors - 1994.

Spotlighted UNGA activities: speeches and interventions on international watercourses; law of the sea; Central American peace, freedom, democracy and development; economic development; international criminal court; reform of Security Council; refugee issues; human rights; protection and security of small States; promotion and consolidation of democracy in new and restored democracies: 1993-.

Adviser to Minister, and negotiator, Belize-Guatemala Permanent Joint Commission and all subcommissions (Co-Chair of Political Subcommission, including maritime issues) crafting treaty to end ancient dispute, 1987-1990. Outline settlement announced August 1991.

Selected by Caribbean Basin countries to teams for economic negotiations with United States Administration and Congress, 1986-1989. Submissions resulted in United States legislation for Belize and Eastern Caribbean.

Founder and first President, Consortium for Belizean Development (North America), 1985.

Member Board of Directors, Westchester Community Opportunities Program, New York 1992-.

## BAR ADMISSIONS

Illinois, England, District of Columbia, Belize, Barbados

# AWARDS

| 1982    | Law & Economics Institute Studentship             |
|---------|---|
| 1972    | Ford Foundation Research Grant                    |
| 1967-68 | Columbia University Fellowship                    |
| 1967    | Fulbright Travel Grant                            |
| 1961-65 | Belize Scholarship                                |
| 1960    | Federal Exhibition, University of the West Indies |

#### LANGUAGES

English, Spanish

# MAROTTA RANGEL, Vicente

(Brazil)

PROFESSIONAL ADDRESS:

Faculdade de Direito Universidade de São Paulo Largo de São Francisco, 95 CEP: 01005-010 São Paulo, SP., Brazil

PRIVATE ADDRESS:

467 Rua Caropá CEP: 05447-000 São Paulo, SP., Brazil

EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND:

School of Law, University of São Paulo Bachelor, 1946

Institut de Droit Comparé University of Paris, 1949 Juridical Terminology, Brevet

University of Paris, 1950 Doctor of University (Doctorat d'Université)

University of São Paulo School of Law, Phd., 1954

The Hague Academy of International Law Centre for studies and research in international law and international relations, Participant, 1960

Columbia University Law School Visiting Scholar (1972-73)

Columbia University Parker School in Foreign and Comparative Law Visiting Scholar (July 1973)

UNIVERSITY POSITIONS HELD

Escola de Sociologia e Política (School of Sociology and Politics), Professor, Political Science and International Relations, 1950-72

University of São Paulo School of Law Assistant Professor (1954-83) University of São Paulo International Law Department Associate Professor (1963-67) University of São Paulo International Law Department Full Professor, 1967-94 Escola de Sociologia e Política (School of Sociology and Politics), São Paulo Dean, 1967-72 University of São Paulo Law School Graduate courses, Coordinator, 1973-74 University of São Paulo Cultural Relations Coordinator, 1974-80 University of São Paulo International Law Department Head, 1970-78 and 1978-82 Institute of Public International Law and International Relations Thessaloniki, Course on "Le Droit de la Mer dans la Jurisprudence de la Cour Internationale de Justice", 1978 Rio Branco Institute School of Diplomacy Ministry of Foreign Affairs High Studies Courses Member of the Examination Board (1978-90) University of São Paulo Law School, Dean (1982-86) The Hague Academy of International Law (external programme) University of Brasília Lecturer on the "Settlement of disputes on the law of the sea" Brasília, October-November 1983 United Nations/UNITAR Regional Training Course in International Law for Latin America and the Caribbean, Buenos Aires, Lecturer. Course on "International Humanitarian Law", September 1983

The Hague Academy of International Law, Lecturer, Course on "Le Plateau Continental dans le Droit de la Mer", The Hague, 1985

Conselho Brasileiro de Relações Internacionais (Brazilian Council for International Relations), Chairman, 1985-89

Fulbright Commission, Brazilian Board, Member, up to 1990

Interamerican Juridical Committee, Organization of American States, Rio de Janeiro, Lecturer, 1957, 82, 94. The last course was related to "The Law of the Sea: Current Problems"

ACTIVITIES RELATED TO LEGAL QUESTIONS

- Lawyer, member of the Brazilian Bar since 1947
- Instituto Hispano-Luso-Americano de Derecho Internacional Congress São Paulo, Participant, October 1954
- Instituto Hispano-Luso-Americano de Derecho Internacional Congress Quito, Participant, October 1957
- Interamerican Institute of International Legal Studies Organization of American States, "Latin-american integration and the constitutional question", Colloquium, Bogota, February 1967
- Instituto Hispano-Luso-Americano de Derecho Internacional Congress Lima, Participant, October 1970
- Interamerican Group, Carnegie Endowment for international peace. Research program. Law of the sea, rapporteur, 1970-73
- UNESCO, "Study on International Organizations", Workshop, Participant, Paris, June 1972
- The Hague Academy of International Law, Colloquium on the Protection of the Environment and International Law, Participant, July 1973
- Instituto Hispano-Luso-Americano de Derecho Internacional Congress,
   Guanajuato Mexico, Participant, September 1974
- Italian-Latin American Institute, Workshop on the law of the sea, Participant, Rome, July 1975
- Instituto Hispano-Luso-Americano de Derecho Internacional Congress,
   Madrid Salamanca, Participant, October 1977
- Catholic University Andrés Bello, Caracas
   Primeras Jornadas Latino-Americanas de Derecho Internacional
   Participant, June 1978
- Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague, Member of the Brazilian Group, since 1979

- Seminar on the Teaching of International Law, Bogota Organization of American States Participant, September 1979
- Institute of International Law Session of Dijon Participant, 1981
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Brasilia Legal adviser, 1990-93
- Associación Española de Profesores de Derecho Internacional y Relaciones Internacionales, Jornadas Ibero-americanas, Participant, Salamanca, November 1992
- Arbitral Tribunal, Mercosul, Member, since 1994
- Brazilian Space Agency, Brasilía, Legal Department, Director, since 1994
- UNIDROIT, International Institute for the Unification of Private Law, Governing Council, Member, since 1993
- Instituto de Direito Internacional e Relações Internacionais (Institute of International Law and International Relations), University of São Paulo, President, since 1994
- United Nations Congress on Public International Law, "Towards the Twentyfirst Century: International law as a language for international relations", Participant, New York, March 1995

MEMBER OF THE BRAZILIAN GOVERNMENT'S DELEGATION TO:

- The First and Second Conferences of Government Experts on Humanitarian Law of Armed Conflicts, Geneva (1971-72)
- The Geneva Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable to Armed Conflicts (1974-1977)
- The Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (1974-1982)
- The Preparatory Commission on the Authority and International Tribunal of the of the Sea (1982-1989)
- The Third and Fourth Committees of Governmental Experts on the International Protection of Cultural Property, UNIDROIT, Rome (1993-94)
- The Diplomatic Conference for the Adoption of the Draft Unidroit Convention on the International Return of Stolen or Illegally Exported Cultural Objects (Head of the delegation). Rome, June 1995

MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL AND LEARNED SOCIETIES:

- Institut de Droit International (Associate)
- Instituto Hispano-Luso-Americano de Dereche Internacional
- International Law Association
- Sociedade Brasileira de Direito Internacional (Brazilian Society of International Law)
- Instituto de Direito Internacional e Relações Internacionais (Institute for International Law and International Relations), University of São Paulo
- Fundação Alexandre de Gusmão, Ministry of Foreign Affairs (member of the Board)
- Associación Argentina de Derecho Internacional, Correspondent
- Instituto dos Advogados (Lawyers Institute), São Paulo
- Conselho Brasileiro de Relações Internacionalais (Brazilian Council for International Relations)

### EDITORIAL POSITIONS:

- Revista dos Tribunais (Journal of the Tribunals), São Paulo, member of the Editorial Council (up to 1981)
- Boletim Brasileiro de Direito Internacional (Brazilian Bulletin of International Law), São Paulo-Rio de Janeiro-Brasília, member of the Directory Board (1972-1979)
- Revista de Direito Público (Public Law Journal), São Paulo, member of the Advisory Board
- Revista do Direito do Comércio e das Relações Internacionais (International Trade and International Relations Review)
- Cooperazione Giuridica Internazionale, Padova-Cedam (Member of the "Comitato Scientifico")

MAIN PUBLICATIONS ON INTERNATIONAL LAW:

- <u>Le Fédéralisme Américain à la Conférence de Bogota</u> (Paris, Doctorat d'Université), 1947
- <u>Do Conflito entre a Carta das Nações Unidas e os demais Acordos</u>
   <u>Internacionais</u> (On the Conflict between the United Nations Charter and any other International Agreement), São Paulo, Saraiva, 1954

- "Política exterior e os órgãos de sua execução" (Foreign policy and the institutions for its accomplishment) <u>Estudo sócio-político da vida</u> <u>nacional</u>, (Political and social analysis of national life) Instituto de Sociologia e Política de São Paulo, 1958, pp. 365-393
- "La Procédure de Conclusion des Accords Internationaux", in <u>Revista da</u> <u>Faculdade de Direito da Universidade de São Paulo</u>, 1960, pp. 253-271
- A soberania dos Estados na ora espacial (The sovereignty of States in the space era), <u>Revista dos Tribunais</u>, 1960, pp. 28-42
- "Le conflit des Accords Internationaux", in <u>Revista da Faculdade de Direito</u> <u>da Universidade de São Paulo</u>, 1963, pp. 231-272
- Dos Conflitos entre o direito interno e os tratados internacionais (On the conflicts between domestic law and international treaties), Congreso Hispano-Luso-Americano de Derecho Internacional, Merida, Venezuela, 1967
- "Les Problèmes actuels de L'extradition: Brésil". <u>Revue Internationale de</u> <u>Droit Pénal</u>, 1968, pp. 477-486
- Poluição e seus reflexos nas relações internacionais (Pollution and its effect on international relations), Problemas Brasileiros, 1974, pp. 16-40
- "Nova ordem mundial: aspectos políticos" (New world order: political features), in <u>Nova Ordem Mundial</u> (New World Order), Cámara dos Deputados (House of Representatives), Brasília, 1975, pp. 129-161
- "Primeiros escritos sobre direito internacional no Brasil" (Previous essays on international law in Brazil), <u>Problemas Brasileiros</u>, 15 (170), 1977, pp. 3-19
- "Tendências e perspectivas do direito brasileiro vigente: direito internacional público" (Trends and prospects in current Brazilian law: international public law), <u>Revista da Ordem dos Advogados do Brasil</u>, 1977, Brasilia, pp. 17-37
- <u>Direito internacional e leis de guerra</u> (International law and rules of war), Escola Superior de Guerra, Rio de Janeiro, 1978
- "Conrovérsia de interesse do Governo Brasileiro julgada por tribunal internacional" (Dispute concerning Brazilian Government's interest decided by international tribunal), <u>Problemas Brasileiros</u>, 1980, pp. 18-23
- "O Direito na formação do Diplomata" (Law in the making of a Diplomat), <u>Revista de Informação Lagislativa</u>, 1981, pp. 349-364
- "A Embaixada Permanente e as origens da diplomacia" (The Permanent Embassy and the origins of diplomacy), in <u>Memoriam of Euripedas Simõas de Paula</u>, USP, 1983, pp. 285-298

- "Solução pacífica de controvérsias: o impacto das organizaçõs internacionais" (The peaceful settlement of disputes: the impact of international organizations), <u>Anuario Jurídico Interamericano</u> (Interamerican Legal Yearbook), 1984, pp. 19-51
- "Diritto internazionale e diritto dell integrazione in America Latina" (with Gustavo Zanini), <u>Revista da Faculdade de Direito</u>, USP, 1984, pp. 320 ff.
- "Regulamentaçao jurídica da Antártica" (Legal regulamentation of Antarctica), in <u>O Brasil na Antártica</u>, Brasília, Cámara dos Deputados, 1985, pp. 85-100
- "Solução pacífica de controvérsias" (Peaceful settlement of disputes), in <u>XI Course on International Law</u>, Interamerican Legal Committee, Rio de Janeiro - Washington, 1985, pp. 29-48
- Brazil: Arbitration, in <u>International Handbook on Commercial Arbitration</u>, Kluwer, vol. III, 1978, pp. 31-44; and supp. 9, Sept. 1988, pp. 1-20
- "A Controvérsia Estados-Unidos-Nicaragua e o tema da conduta das Partes" (The United States-Nicaragua dispute and the issues concerning the conduct of the Parties), <u>Liber Amicorum</u> (en homenaje a José Perez Montero), Universidade de Oviedo, 1988, pp. 863-871
- L'Équité en Droit International: des développements récents", <u>Recueil en</u> <u>hommage au Professeur D. S. Constantopoulos</u>, Thessaloniki, 1989, pp. 937-950
- "Solução de controvérsias no ámbito das negociaçõs do GATT" (Settlement of disputes in the framework of GATT negotiations), <u>Revista do Direito do</u> <u>Comércio a das Relaçõs Internacionais</u>, p. 1, 1989, pp. 71-90
- <u>Direito e Relaçõs Internacionais, Textos Reunidos</u> (Law and International Relations, Collected Documents), 4th ed., São Paulo, Revista dos Tribunais, 1992
- "Public International Law: The last Five Decades", <u>A Panorama of Brazilian</u> <u>Law</u> (Editors: J. Dollinger and K. S. Rosenn), University of Miami, 1992, pp. 287-309
- "Do homem á humanidade" (From man to mankind), in <u>Direito, Política,</u>
   <u>Filosofia, Poesia</u> (essays in honour of Miguel Reale), São Paulo, Saraiva,
   1992, pp. 403-411
- "Sobre la efectividad de la justicia en las relaciones internacionales" (On the effectiveness of justice in international relations), in <u>El derecho</u> <u>internacional en un mundo en transformación</u> (International law in a changing world), essays in honour of Eduardo JIMENZ de ARÉCHAGA, Montevideo, Fundación de Cultura Universitaria, 1992

- Direito internacional e relações internacionais: o contexto brasileiro" (International law and international relations: the Brazilian framework), in <u>Teorias de Relaciones Internacionales y de Derecho International en</u> <u>America Latina</u> (Theories on International Relations and International Law in Latin America), Universidad Simón Bolívar, Caracas, 1992, pp. 462-484
- Francisco de Vitoria y el federalismo internacional (Francisco de Vitoria and international federalism), in <u>La Escuela de Salamanca y el Derecho</u> <u>Internacional en America</u> (ed. Araceli Mangas Martín), Jornadas Iberoamericanas de la Asociación Española de Profesores de Derecho Internacional y Relaciones Internacionales, Salamanca, 1993, pp. 205-215
- "Ordenamento juridico internacional e o direito interno: a recente constituição brasileira" (The legal international order and domestic law: the recent Brazilian constitutional reform), <u>Hacia un Nuevo Orden</u> <u>Internacional y Europeu</u> (Towards a New International and European Order) (essays in honour of Manuel Díez de Velasco), Madrid, Tecnos, 1993, pp. 489-497
- "América Latina no contexto de uma perspectiva tridimensionalista" (Latin America in a tridimensional perspective), in <u>Integración Solidaria</u>: <u>reconstitución de los sistemas políticos latino-americanos</u>, II, Universidad Simon Bolívar, Caracas, 1993, pp. 111-128
- "Objetos culturais: o recente projeto UNIDROIT de Convenção" (Cultural objects: the recent UNIDROIT draft Convention), in <u>Direito e Comércio</u> <u>International</u> (Law and International Trade), essays in honour of IRINEU STRENGER, São Paulo, LTR, 1994, pp. 213-221
- "Codificação do direito especial" (Codification of space law), <u>Revista</u> <u>Brasileira de Direito Aeroespacial</u> (Brazilian Journal of Air and Space Law), n. 67, September 1995, pp. 2-8

SPECIFIC PUBLICATIONS ON THE LAW OF THE SEA

- "Nacionalidade dos navios" (Nationality of ships), <u>Problemas Brasileiros</u>,
   2 (15), 1964, pp. 13-28
- "Limite interior do mar territorial com baías" (Baseline of the territorial sea with bays), in <u>Estudios de Derecho internacional Marítimo</u> (in honour of José Luis de Azcárraga), Madrid, Sindicato Nacional de la Marina Mercante, 1969, pp. 61-79
- "Pirataria: tema antigo e moderno" (Piracy: old and current subject), <u>Problemas Brasileiros</u>, 8 (82), 1970, pp. 15-34
- "<u>Naturaza Juridica e Delimitacão do Mar Territorial</u> (The Legal Nature and Delimitation of the Territorial Sea), 2nd. ed., São Paulo. Edit. Revista dos Tribunais, 1970
- Regulamentação do mar territorial brasileiro" (The regulation of the Brazilian territorial sea), in <u>Problemas Brasileiros</u>, 1971, pp. 5 e segs.

- "A próxima conferência sobre direito do mar e seus antecedentas" (The next conference on the law of the sea and its antecedents), <u>Problemas</u>
   <u>Brasileiros</u>, 10 (109), 1972, pp. 6-26
- "A Terceira Conferência das Nações Unidas sobre o Direito do Mar" (The Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea), in <u>Anuario del</u> <u>Instituto Hispano-Luso-Americano de Derecho Internacional</u>, Madrid, 1973, pp. 481-490
- "Brazilian Law of the Sea", <u>Revista da Faculdade de Direito da USP</u>, 1973, pp. 71-90
- A Corte Intercional de Justiça e o Direito do Mar (The International Court of Justice and the Law of the Sea), <u>Revista da Faculdade de Direto da USP</u>, 1976, pp. 239-262
- "Brazil", in the <u>Changing Law of the Sea-Western Hemisphere Perspectives</u> (Ed. R. Zacklin), Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Sijthoff-Leiden, 1974, pp. 135-148
- "Delimitação dos espaços marítimos: velho e novo tema" (Delimitation of maritime spaces: a new and old subject), in <u>TEMIS</u>, University of Zaragoza, 1973-1974, pp. 252-272
- "O direito internacional do mar e a Conferência de Caracas" (The law of the Sea and the Conference of Caracas), in <u>Problemas Brasileiros</u>, 1974, pp. 12-31
- "Preservação dos mares: a contribuição do direito Internacional", (Preservation of the seas: the contribution of international law) <u>As</u> <u>Tendências atuais do Direito Público</u>, Rio de Janeiro, Forense, 1976, pp. 241-69
- "Le Droit de la Mer dans la Jurisprudence de la Cour Internationale de Justice", <u>Thesaurus Acroasium</u>, Vol. VII, Thessaloniki, 1977, pp. 263-339
- "O Novo Direito do Mar e a América Latina" (The new law of the sea and Latin America), in <u>Primeras Jornadas Latino-Americanas de Derecho</u> <u>Internacional</u>, Universidad Católica Andrés Bello, Caracas, 1979, pp. 532-574
- "Contenido y Metodologia sobre la Enseñanza del Derecho del Mar" (Content and methodology concerning the teaching of the law of the sea), <u>Seminar on</u> <u>the Teaching of International Law</u>, Bogota, 1979, pp. 227-248
- "A Nova Convenção sobre Direito do Mar" (The New Law of the Sea Convention), <u>Problemas Brasileiros</u>, October 1980, pp. 16-31
- "The Technological Impact on the Law of the Sea", <u>Law Technology</u>, Quarter 1982, pp. 39-61

- "The role of informal negotiations in the search for a consensus on the law of the sea". <u>The Exclusive Economic Zone</u>. <u>A Latin American Perspective</u>. Edited by Francisco Orrego Viouña. Foreign Relations of the third world, n.1, Westview Press, Boulder, Colorado, 1984, pp. 61-74
- "A plataforma continental na nova Convenção sobre Direito do Mar: o conceito de prolongamento natural" (The continental shelf in the new convention on the law of the sea: the natural prolongation concept) in <u>O Direito na Década de 1980</u> (essays in honour of Hely Lopes Meirelles), São Paulo, Revista dos Tribunais, 1985, pp. 150-167
- "Les Sources due Droit de la Mer" (with Hugo Caminos), in <u>Traité du Droit</u> <u>de la Mer</u> (editors: René Jean Dupuy et Daniel Vignes), Paris, Economica, 1985, pp. 28-121
- "Le Plateau Continental dans la Convention de 1982 sur le Droit de la Mer".
   <u>Recueil des Cours</u> de l'Académie de Droit International, 1985 (V), 194, pp. 273-427
- "La Codification de Normes sur le Plateau Continental". <u>Le Droit</u> <u>International à l'heure de Sa Codification</u>. Essays in honour of Roberto Ago, Milano, Guiffrè, pp. 307-322
- "Natureza juríe delimitação do mar territorial na Convençã das Naçõs Unidas sobre o Direito do Mar" (The legal nature and delimitation of the territorial sea in the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea), in <u>Temas da Daracho Internacional</u> (in honour of Frida M. Pfirter de Armas Barea), Ed: Raul E. Vinuesa. Fundación del Centro de Estudios Internacionales de Buenos Aires, 1989, pp. 127-138
- "Direito do Mar: os níveis da política e os fatores em causa", in <u>Temas de</u> <u>Política Externa Brasileira</u> (Themes of Brazilian Foreign Politics), IPRI-Atica, Brasília, 1989, pp. 195-216
- "Nova ordem internacional: fundos oceánicos e solução de controvérsias no direito do mar" (New international order: Deep sea beds and the settlement of disputes under the law of the sea), in <u>O Direito na Década de 1980</u> (essays in honour of Arnoldo Wald), São Paulo, <u>Revista dos Tribunais</u>, 1994, pp. 365-383
- "Codification du droit de la mer: perspectives et nouveaux développements", United Nations Congress on International Law, New York, March 1995

MARSIT, Mohamed Mouldi

(Tunisia)

| Diplomas and university            | - Bachelor of law  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| curriculum                         | - Post Graduate studies (law)  |
|                                    | - General Administration Diploma<br>(National Administration Institute)  |
| Career profile                     | - Joined the public service on 1 January 1969<br>(Dept of law and legislation - Prime Ministry)  |
|                                    | - May 1992: Head of Division - Prime Ministry  |
|                                    | - April 1976: Deputy Director at the same Department   |
|                                    | - October 1980: Director at the office of the legal adviser to the Government  |
|                                    | - January 1989: Director General at the same office<br>then Adviser to the Administrative mediator<br>(Ombudsman)  |
|                                    | - March 1994: Director General for Consular Affairs at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.  |
| Position held presently            | - Adviser to the Minister of Foreign Affairs   |
|                                    | - Director General in charge of consular affairs at the<br>Ministry of Foreign Affairs   |
| Decorations                        | - Order of the Republic  |
|                                    | - Officer  |
|                                    | - Work medal (médaille du travail)   |
| Activities and tasks<br>undertaken | - Represented Prime Ministry at the Tunis<br>Administrative Tribunal for litigation (1975-1980)  |
|                                    | - Administrator in the "Compagnie Tunisienne de<br>Navigation" then worked in the National Company for<br>Oil Distribution and the Official Printing company |
|                                    | - Took part in the work of the committee for peaceful<br>use of the sea bed (preparation of the Third United<br>Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea)    |

- Took part in the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (1974-1982)
- Coordinator of the Contact Group of 77 (third world countries) in charge of the settlement of disputes (from 1976 to the end of the Conference 1982)
- African Group rapporteur of the legal experts meetings on the law of the sea held in Addis Ababa and in Nairobi (December 1978 and March 1979)
- President of the working group on the settlement of disputes of the group of Arab experts on the law of the sea (1976, 1977 and 1979)
- Took part in the Barcelona Conference of 1976 organized by Mediterranean groups against pollution
- Member of the drafting committee of the Barcelona Conference of 1976
- Legal adviser to the Tunisian delegation to the International Court of Justice (1981-82 and 1985)
- Member of Tunisian delegations monitoring the implementation of the Barcelona Convention of 1976, in particular the drafting and the adoption of the Protocol related to Pollution of telluric origin in Athens in 1980
- Member of the Tunisian delegation to the General Assembly (Sixth Committee, 1980)
- Head of the Tunisian delegation at the preparatory Committee of the seabed and the International Court of the Law of the Sea (1984-1994)
- M. Marsit has been teaching at the "Ecole Nationale d'Administration" since 1972 and at the Faculty of Law of Tunis (Lectures on International Relations between developing countries since 1991)
- He represented the Prime Minister at the meetings of the Permanent Legal Commission of the League of Arab States until 1993
- Presided over the above-mentioned commission during its 1989 session (29 August-3 September)
- Was coordinator of the Group of 77, of the preparatory committee (4th committee in charge of the law of the sea)

- Expert to the United Nations and was among the six experts in charge of drafting the United Nations document entitled "Practice of States at the time of entry into force of the United Nations convention on the law of the sea"
- Wrote a book in Arabic entitled "Tunisia and the law of the sea"
- This book is divided into three main chapters:
  - \* The first chapter was devoted to the history of the relationship of Tunisia with the sea
  - \* The second chapter dealt with the Tunisian legislation in the field of the law of the sea and its evolution
  - \* The third and most important chapter focuses on the new law of the sea
- Supplementary information is added to this book which also contains the Arabic version of the United Nations convention, the Barcelona Convention of 1976, the main Tunisian provision pertaining to the law of the sea
- The author devotes a thorough and comprehensive study of the International Tribunal of the law of the sea. This new Jurisdiction was met with a strong reaction before its adoption
- The most important argument in favour of its creation was the following: the various provisions of the convention were the result of compromise

The implementation and interpretation of these provisions will not be an easy task

A special legal institution served by objective competent and particularly well versed law experts is the best guarantee of a clear implementation

- Mr. Marsit was born on 14 January 1944 in Kebili (Tunisia)

### MENSAH, Thomas A.

(Ghana)

#### STATEMENT ON QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE

Dr. Thomas A. Mensah has had a long and distinguished career in the field of public international law and the law of the sea. After graduate studies leading to the doctorate degree at the Yale Law School, he has been engaged in studies and related activities in international law, as a University lecturer and instructor at international seminars and workshops and also as adviser and consultant within the United Nations system of organizations.

As the Director of Legal Affairs and Assistant Secretary-General at the INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION (IMO) for more than 20 years (1968 to 1990), he directed the work of the secretariat of IMO in the development of a large body of international conventions and other instruments dealing with a variety of topics in the public and private international law of the sea. As Legal Counsel he was the chief official responsible for dealing with or advising IMO and its member States on issues of treaty law and problems of international administrative law.

He was actively involved in the negotiations at the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea which led to the adoption of the 1982 Convention. After 1982, he was in charge of studies within the IMO on the implications of the 1982 Convention for the IMO and on problems in connection with the implementation of the provisions of the Convention relating to navigation and the prevention of pollution of the sea from ships and by dumping.

Since retiring from the IMO in 1990, Dr. Mensah has continued to work in the maritime field. He has acted as consultant to several United Nations bodies and Governments on maritime legislation and the international environmental law of the sea.

He has also maintained his interest and work in public international law. In 1993 he was appointed to the prestigious CLEVERINGA CHAIR at the University of Leiden in the Netherlands, where he conducted a course on the International Negotiation Process and a seminar on Legislative Drafting during the 1993-94 academic year.

Before his appointment as Ghana's High Commissioner to the Republic of South Africa Dr. Mensah was Professor of Law and Director of the Law of the Sea Institute at the William S. Richardson School of Law at the University of Hawaii in Honolulu. In addition to directing the research and conference programme of the Institute, he gave courses in the Law of the Sea and International Environmental Law.

Apart from numerous papers and studies prepared by him or under his supervision in his official and academic functions, Dr. Mensah is the author of a number of articles and published monograms on various topics in international law and the international law of the sea.

Dr. Mensah has been a member of the American Society of International Law. He is a Member of the British and United States Maritime Law Associations, and a Temporary (Individual) Member of the Comité Maritime International. Since 1990 he has been a member of the Standing Committee of the International Maritime Arbitration Organization in Paris.

In 1989 he was elected an Associate Member of the INSTITUT DE DROIT INTERNATIONAL.

\* \* \*

PRESENT POSITION: HIGH COMMISSIONER OF GHANA TO THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

PREVIOUS POSITION: PROFESSOR OF LAW AND DIRECTOR THE LAW OF THE SEA INSTITUTE UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII HONOLULU, HAWAII, USA

### EDUCATION:

- Achimota School, Ghana Cambridge School Certificate (Grade 1) - December 1951
- University of Ghana B.A. (First Class) Philosophy June 1956

University of London LLB (Honours) - June 1959

Yale University School of Law:

LL.M. - June 1962 J.S.D. - January 1964

### PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

- 1. Associate Member, Institut de Droit International
- 2. Member, Standing Committee on Maritime Arbitration, International Maritime Arbitration Organization, International Chamber of Commerce, Paris
- 3. Member, American Society of International Law
- 4. Member, British Maritime Law Association
- 5. Member, Commission on Environmental Law, World Conservation Union (IUCN)
- 6. Member, Legal Committee, Advisory Committee on Pollution of the Sea (ACOPS)

#### ACADEMIC POSITIONS HELD

- 1. Lecturer in Law, University of Ghana: 1963-68 Acting Dean of the Faculty: 1967-68
- Co-Director, Dag Hammarskjöld Seminars on International Law, Uppsala University, Sweden: 1966-67
- Co-Director UNITAR/UNESCO African Seminar on International Law, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania, Summer 1967
- 4. Visiting Professor, World Maritime University, Malmo, Sweden: 1985-91
- 5. Visiting Professor, William S. Richardson School of Law, University of Hawaii, Spring Semester 1992
- 6. CLEVERINGA Professor of Law, Leiden University, Netherlands: 1993-94
- 7. Professor of Law and Director of the Law of the Sea Institute, University of Hawaii: October 1993-June 1995

### ADMINISTRATIVE POSITIONS

- 1. Administrative Officer, Ghana Civil Service: 1956-58
- 2. Assistant Registrar (Academic), University of Ghana: 1960-62
- 3. Executive Secretary to International Diplomatic Conferences on Maritime Law:
  - (i) International Legal Conference on Marine Pollution Damage, Brussels, 1969
  - (ii) International Legal Conference on the Establishment of an International Fund for Compensation for Oil Pollution Damage, Brussels, 1971
  - (iii) Athens Conference on the Carriage of Passengers and their Luggage by Sea, Athens, 1974
    - (iv) International Conference on Limitation of Liability for Maritime Claims, London, 1976
    - Diplomatic Conference on Liability and Compensation for Damage in connection with the Carriage of Certain Substances by Sea, London, 1984
    - (vi) Diplomatic Conference on the Suppression of Unlawful Acts against the Safety of Maritime Navigation, Rome, 1988
  - (vii) Diplomatic Conference on Salvage, London, 1989
  - (viii) Diplomatic Conference to Revise the 1974 Athens Convention on the Carriage of Passengers and their Luggage by Sea, London, 1990

PROFESSIONAL POSITIONS

- 1. Legal Adviser, Ghana Atomic Energy Commission, 1966-67
- Associate Legal Officer, International Atomic Energy Agency (IAFA), Vienna: 1965-66
- 3. International Maritime Organization (IMO), London:
  - (i) Head, Legal Division September 1968-December 1973
  - (ii) Director, Legal Affairs and External Relations: January 1974-December 1981
  - (iii) Assistant Secretary-General: December 1981-September
- 4. Special Adviser on Environmental Law and Institutions, United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP), Nairobi, 1991-92
- 5. Consultant on International Maritime and Environmental Law, 1990-1993 to:
  - (i) UN Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP), Bangkok
  - (ii) The World Bank, Washington, D.C.
  - (iii) The International Oil Pollution Compensation Fund, London
  - (iv) The United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP), Nairobi

### OTHER POSITIONS HELD

- 1. Member, University Council, University of Ghana, 1966-67
- 2. Master, AKUAFO HALL, University of Ghana, 1966-68
- 3. Member, National Advisory Council of Ghana, 1966-68
- 4. Chairman, Constitutional Drafting Commission, Ghana, 1978
- 5. Member, Board of Editors, MARINE POLICY JOURNAL FOR ECONOMICS PLANNING AND POLITICS OF OCEAN EXPLORATION
- Member, International Advisory Committee and Senior Editorial Board, the John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation Project on Governing Rules of International Law (American Society of International Law), 1990-92

#### PUBLICATIONS

 "L'Activité Reglementaire de l'OMCI" (with Christopher H. Zimmerli) in L'ELABORATION DU DROIT INTERNATIONAL PUBLIQUE (Societe Francaise pour le Droit International, Colloque de Toulouse) Edition Pedone, Paris, 1974

- "Legal Problems Relating to Marine Pollution" in WATER POLLUTION BY OIL, Peter Hepple, ed., The Institute of Petroleum, London, 1971
- 3. "The IMO Experience" in LAW, INSTITUTIONS AND THE GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT, John Lawrence Hargrove, ed., Carnegie Endowment for International Peace and American Society of International Law, Oceana Publications, N.Y., A. W. Sijthoff, Leiden, 1972
- 4. "International Conventions Concerning Pollution of the Sea", CASE WESTERN RESERVE JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW, vol. 8, No. 1 (1976)
- 5. "The Law Relating to Pollution of the Seas" in ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION CONTROL, Allan D. McKnight, Pauline Marstrand and T. Craig Sinclair, eds., George Allen and Unwin, London (1974)
- 6. "The Practice of International Law in International Organizations" in INTERNATIONAL LAW - TEACHING AND PRACTICE, Bin Cheng, ed., Stevens and Sons, London (1982)
- 7. "Environmental Protection: International Approaches" in MARINE POLICY, Butterworth and Co., Ltd. (April 1984)
- 8. "Universalism and Regionalism in the Law of Carriage of Goods by Sea: The IMCO Experience" in INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND TRADE LAW - UNIVERSAL AND REGIONAL INTEGRATION, Clive Schmitthoff and Kenneth Simmonds, eds., A. W. Sijthoff, Leiden (1976)
- 9. "The International Regulation of Maritime Traffic" in THE UN CONVENTION ON THE LAW OF THE SEA: IMPACT AND IMPLEMENTATION, E. D. Brown and R. R. Churchill, eds., Law of the Sea Institute, Honolulu (1988)
- "The Implications of the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea for IMO". Document issued by the Secretariat of the International Maritime Organization (IMO), 1988
- 11. "The Group System in International Negotiations An Appraisal". Inaugural Lecture for the CLEVERINGA CHAIR, Leiden University - November 1993

## NDIAYE, Tafsir Malick

(Senegal)

[Original: French]

Born on 7 February 1953 at Kaolack, Senegal.

Education

Primary and secondary education at Kaolack: obtained the Baccalauréat in 1973.

University education

- 1984: Docteur d'Etat en droit (doctor of laws), University of Paris, distinction and summa cum laude.
- 1981: <u>Diplôme d'études approfondies</u> (postgraduate diploma taken before completion of the doctorate) in public law with an option in public international law, University of Paris, distinction (top graduating student).
- 1980: <u>Diplôme d'études approfondies</u> in political studies with an international relations option, University of Paris.
- 1980: Diploma from the Institut des hautes études internationales (Institute of Higher International Studies), University of Paris.
- 1981: Diploma from The Hague Academy Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations, The Hague Academy of International Law.
- 1979: Annual internship certificate, United Nations.

### Working experience

- 1981: Appointed Assistant Lecturer, University of Paris X.
- 1981: Assistant, Collège de France (Professor René Jean Dupuy Chair of International Law).
- 1984: Lecturer, University of Dakar.
- 1985: Director of the Research Centre of the Faculty of Law of the University of Dakar.
- 1985: Legal Adviser and Co-Representative of the Government of Senegal in the matter of the demarcation of the maritime border between Senegal and Guinea-Bissau.

1986-1989: Arbitration Tribunal, Geneva.

1989-1991: International Court of Justice, The Hague.

1986: Adviser to the Government of Senegal on Senegambia.

- 1989: United Nations consultant (undertook several missions for the United Nations).
- 1989: Legal Adviser to the Senegalese Government in the negotiations concerning Senegal's commercial debt (London Club).
- 1991: Rapporteur, Commission on the Reform of the Senegalese Electoral Code.

1992: Expert, Coalition for Africa (Washington).

1992: Jurisconsult.

#### Publications

#### Books

<u>Matières premieres et droit international</u>, Dakar, Nouvelles Editions Africaines, 1992, 359 pp.

<u>Elements pour une théorie de l'institution à la lumière de l'expérience</u> <u>Sénégalaise</u>, with the current Chairman of the Organization of African Unity, Dakar, Nouvelles Editions Africaines, 1988, 190 pp.

<u>Pour un développement endogène en Afrique</u> (collaborative effort), series of books for the Conseil pour le développement de la recherche économique et sociale en Afrique (Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa), Paris, Éditions Karthala, 1992, 494 pp.

### Articles

"L'accord international sur le caoutchouc naturel", in <u>Revue de droit</u> <u>africain</u>, Paris, pp. 11 et seq.

"Les 'Falklouines' et le droit international", in <u>Annales africaines</u>, University of Dakar, 1985, pp. 121-150.

"Le jus cogens", in <u>Annales africaines</u>, University of Dakar, 1986, pp. 95-117.

"Le fonds commun dans le cadre du programme intégré pour les produits de base", in <u>Revue tunisienne de droit</u>, 1982, pp. 215-334.

"Des transitions démocratiques en Afrique", in <u>Alternative démocratique</u> <u>dans le tiers monde</u>, Dakar, No. 6 (July-December 1992), pp. 13-29.

"Intégration africaine évolution institutionnelle", in <u>Espoir</u>, Dakar, 1991, p. 3 et seq.

"Disarmament and Security in Africa", Topical Paper No. 12, United Nations, New York, 1992, pp. 97-120.

"La juridiction constitutionnelle introuvable: à propos de la nature du Conseil constitutionnel français", to be published in <u>Annales africaines</u>, Dakar, 40 pp.

Presented several papers at international symposiums.

# Decorations

Chevalier dans l'ordre du lion (Knight of the Order of the Lion), Senegal.

### NELSON, L. Dolliver M.

(Grenada)

### I. <u>Personal</u>

Place of birth: Grenada

# II. Education

University of the West Indies

The London School of Economics and Political Science

#### Degrees and qualifications

B.A. (University of the West Indies) (1954) French, Spanish and Latin Diploma in Education (1955)

LL.B. (Lond.) (1962)

LL.M. (Lond.) (1964) (London School of Economics) Jurisprudence, History of International Law, Law of International Institutions and Law of the Sea

Ph.D. (Lond.) (1969) (London School of Economics) International Law (The arbitration of international disputes in Latin America)

Barrister (Gray's Inn, London) (1974)

Admitted to the Grenada Bar (1972)

#### Awards

- 1951 Ste. Madeleine Exhibitioner (University of the West Indies)
- 1965 International Law Scholar (London School of Economics)
- 1966 Overseas Research Fellow in Public International Law (British Institute of International and Comparative Law)

### III. Professional career

#### United Nations

- 1983-1994 Executive Secretary of the Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and the Law of the Sea Tribunal
- 1984-1994 Deputy Director, Division for Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea, Office of Legal Affairs

- 1993-1994 Secretary of the Conference on Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory Fish Stocks
- 1990-1994 Acted as legal adviser in the Secretary-General's informal consultations on deep seabed mining issues which were concluded in 1994 with the adoption of the Agreement relating to the implementation of Part XI of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea of 10 December 1982
- 1974-1982 Secretary of the Drafting Committee, Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea
- 1976-1984 Senior Law of the Sea Officer
- 1974-1976 Law of the Sea Officer

This candidate's experience both during the Third United Nations Conference and after the adoption of the Convention on the Law of the Sea in 1982 has given him a unique understanding of the Convention. In particular his experience as Secretary of the Drafting Committee of the Conference has enabled him to gain an intimate knowledge of the various provisions of the Convention and their legislative history.

Academic appointments

| 1980<br>JanJune | Dalhousie University, Halifax, Canada, Visiting Professor<br>Taught international law of the sea and supervised students<br>preparing theses for the degree of Master of Laws   |  |
|-----------------|---|--|
| 1970-1977       | The London School of Economics and Political Science, Lecturer<br>in Law (tenured)<br>Taught international law and jurisprudence to LL.B. and B.Sc.<br>(Econ.) students. Held seminars on the law of the sea and the<br>law of international institutions for the degree of Master of<br>Laws. Also supervised Ph.D. students in international law. (C<br>leave from 1975-1977 - returned to teach during the spring term<br>of 1977) |  |
| 1965-1970       | Ealing Technical College (now Thames Valley University), London<br>Senior Lecturer)<br>Locturer) in law   |  |

Teaching

1955-1959 Kingston College, Jamaica, West Indies Taught modern languages - French and Spanish

Lecturer)

Other activities

Has lectured on various aspects of the law of the sea at the following institutions:

Law of the Sea Institute, University of Hawaii (1977 and 1994)

University of Kiel, Institute of International Law, Germany (1990)

International Maritime Institute, Malta (1990)

University of Hamburg, Law of the Sea and Maritime Law Institute, Germany (1989)

The Greenwich Forum, London (1977 and 1989)

Manhattan College, School of Engineering, New York (The Fishback Lecture) (1987)

University of Connecticut, School of Law, USA (1985)

The World Maritime University, Malmö, Sweden (1980)

Participated actively in the following:

FAO Technical Consultations on High Seas Fishing, Rome, Italy, 7-15 September 1992

Informal Workshop on the Legal Regime of High Seas Fishing with respect to Large Marine Ecosystems, Monaco, October 1990

International Conference on the Conservation and Management of the Living Resources of the High Seas, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada, 5-7 September 1990

United Nations Seminar on Confidence-Building Measures in the Maritime Domain, Helsingor, Denmark, 13-15 June 1990 (Chairman of working group on the Law of the Sea, Ocean Management and Confidence-Building Measures)

Conference on the Prospects for UN Peace-keeping: UN Management, Innovative Applications, Future Demands, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, 13-14 October 1989

Seapol International Conference on Ocean Development and Management in South-east Asia: Prospect for Implementation of the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, Bangkok, Thailand, April 1987

Maritime Delimitation Workshop under auspices of the Organization of Eastern Caribbean States (OECS), St. Lucia, 28 September-1 October 1987

Ocean Resources Management Course, Tonga, June 1986

Fisheries Legal Consultation, Goroka, Papua New Guinea, June 1986

Seminar on Ocean Use and Resource Development in the Eastern Caribbean, St. Kitts, June 1983

Seminar on the Problems of Development and Ocean Management in the Eastern Caribbean: Economic, Legal, Environmental and Planning Aspects, Kingstown, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, 11-13 May 1981

### IV. Professional affiliations

- 1993-present Member of the Editorial Board of "Marine Policy: the International Journal of Ocean Affairs"
- 1992-present Member of the Committee on Coastal States Jurisdiction relating to Marine Pollution, International Law Association
- 1984-1994 Member of the research team responsible for the Commentary on the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea. This work is being carried out at the Center for Oceans Law and Policy of the University of Virginia; four volumes have already been published
- 1982-1989 Rapporteur to the Committee on the Exclusive Economic Zone, International Law Association
- 1980-1984 Member of the research team of Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme (DOSP) on Problems of Development and Ocean Management in the Eastern Caribbean
- 1976-1985 Associate of the University of Colombia Seminar on the Uses of the Oceans
- 1974-1980 Member of the Committee on the Law of the Sea, International Law Association
- 1970-present Member of the American Society of International Law
- V. <u>Publications</u>

### Articles

"The North Sea Continental Shelf Cases and Law-Making Conventions", <u>Modern</u> Law Review, 35 (1972)

"Conflict of Interests in the Straits of Malacco" (with M. Leifer), <u>International Affairs</u>, 49 (1973)

"The Patrimonial Sea", <u>International and Comparative Law Quarterly</u>, 22 (1973)

"The Arbitration of Boundary Disputes in Latin America", <u>Netherlands</u> <u>International Law Review</u>, 20 (1973)

"The Andean Common Market", Year Book of World Affairs, 29 (1975)

"El mar patrimonial", Comparative Juridical Review, 12 (1975)

"Legal Implications of the Exclusive Economic Zone for the United Kingdom", <u>Greenwich Forum</u> (1977)

"Functions of Regionalism in the Emerging Law of the Sea as reflected in the Informal Composite Negotiating Text", <u>Regionalization of the Law of the Sea</u>, edited by Douglas M. Johnston (1977)

"Equity and the Delimitation of Maritime Boundaries", <u>Iranian Review of</u> <u>International Relations</u>, 11-12 (1978)

"The Emerging New Law of the Sea", Modern Law Review, 42 (1979)

"Marine Regionalism and the Law of the Sea", <u>Proceedings of the Symposium</u> <u>on Marine Regionalism</u>, sponsored by the Marine Affairs Programme, University of Rhode Island (1979)

"The Exclusive Economic Zone and the New Law of the Sea", <u>Problems of</u> <u>Development and Ocean Management in the Eastern Caribbean</u>, edited by Edgar Gold, Norman G. Letalik and Carlyle L. Mitchell (1981)

"Implications of the New Law of the Sea Convention for the Eastern Caribbean", <u>Ocean Use and Resource Development and Management in the Eastern</u> <u>Caribbean</u>, edited by Edgar Gold, Norman G. Letalik, Carlyle L. Mitchell et al. (1984)

"The Work of the Drafting Committee", <u>United Nations Convention on the Law</u> <u>of the Sea, 1982. A Commentary</u>, vol. 1, Myron H. Nordquist, editor-in-chief (1985)

"Câbles et pipelines sous-marins", <u>Traité du Nouveau Droit de la Mer</u>, edited by René-Jean Dupuy and Daniel Vignes (1985)

"The Drafting Committee of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea: The Implications of Multilingual Texts", <u>British Yearbook of</u> <u>International Law</u>, 57 (1986)

"The Delimitation of Maritime Boundaries in the Caribbean", <u>Ocean Boundary</u> <u>Making: Regional Issues and Developments</u>, edited by Douglas M. Johnston and Phillip M. Saunders (1988)

"Delimitation of Maritime Boundaries in the Eastern Caribbean", <u>A New Law</u> of the Sea for the Caribbean, edited by Edgar Gold (1988)

"Certain Aspects of the Legal Regime of the High Seas", <u>International Law</u> <u>at a Time of Perplexity - Essays in Honour of Shabtai Rosenne</u>, edited by R. Dinstein (1988)

"The Havana Convention on Maritime Neutrality", <u>The Law of Naval Warfare, A</u> <u>Collection of Agreements and Documents with Commentaries</u>, edited by N. Ronzitti (1988)

"The Implementation of the 1982 Convention on the Law of the Sea", <u>Japanese</u> <u>Maritime Quarterly</u> (December 1988) published in Japanese

"The Roles of Equity in the Delimitation of Maritime Boundaries", <u>American</u> Journal of International Law, 84 (1990)

"The Law of the Sea, Ocean Management and Confidence-building Measures", United Nations Department for Disarmament Affairs, <u>Topical Papers 4</u>. Naval Confidence-building Measures (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.90.IX.10 (1990))

"The Preparatory Commission for the International Sea-Bed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea: An Evaluation", <u>Law of the</u> <u>Sea at the Crossroads - The Continuing Search for a Universally Accepted Regime</u> (1991)

"Submarine Cables and Pipelines", <u>A Handbook on the New Law of the Sea</u>, edited by R. J. Dupuy and D. Vignes, vol. 2 (1991)

"Renewing the Dialogue", <u>Issues in Amending Part XI of the LOS Convention:</u> <u>Proceedings of the Fifteenth Annual Seminar, Center for Oceans Law and Policy</u> (1991)

"Some Observations on the Agreement implementing Part XI of the 1982 Convention on the Law of the Sea", to be published in the <u>Proceedings of the</u> <u>28th Annual Conference</u>, Law of the Sea Institute, Hawaii (1995)

"The New Deep Seabed Mining Regime", the <u>International Journal of Marine</u> and Coastal Law. Law of the Sea Convention: Unfinished Agendas and Future <u>Challenges</u>, vol. 10, No. 2 (1995)

#### <u>Reports</u>

55th International Law Association Report, New York, 1972 - Editor

"The Freedom of the High Seas and the Exclusive Economic Zone", 61st Conference of the International Law Association, Paris, 1984 - Rapporteur

"Relationship between the Exclusive Economic Zone and the Continental Shelf", 62nd Conference of the International Law Association, Seoul, 1986 -Rapporteur

#### VI. Languages

English (mother tongue), French, Spanish and some Russian

## OCHAN, Ralph W.

(Uganda)

### STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS

Mr. Ralph W. Ochan joined the Uganda Foreign Service in June 1973 after graduating from Makerere University Law School with an Honours Degree in Law. He served briefly in Uganda's Mission to Canada in Ottawa before undertaking further studies at Dalhousie University, Nova Scotia, Canada in 1977 where he obtained a Master of Laws Degree, specializing in the law of the sea. His LLM thesis was on the special problems of landlocked and geographically disadvantaged States in the context of the then ongoing UNCLOS III. In 1979 he undertook an interdisciplinary Master of Arts Degree at the same university and wrote a thesis on the problems of technology transfer to developing countries also in the context of UNCLOS III.

He subsequently spent one year as a research assistant at the Dalhousie University's Ocean Studies Programme. Mr. Ochan returned to foreign service in 1981 and served in various capacities, rising to the position of Under-Secretary. In 1985 he was transferred to the Ministry of Justice where he served in the Directorate of Civil Affairs until 1991 when he was appointed Administrator General/Public Trustee, a position he held until 1995 when he was appointed Director, Legal Advisory Services - a position in which he is responsible for the provision of legal advice to the Government on a wide range of matters.

As a young officer Mr. Ochan was a delegate to the Caracas First Substantive Session of UNCLOS III. He has published a number of articles in scholarly journals and has written many monographs and seminar papers mainly on the special problems of regional cooperation in law of the sea issues and on the special problems of landlocked States.

He is married to Grace Auma and they have one daughter and three sons.

\* \* \*

1. PERSONAL

Date of birth: 14 June 1948 Place of birth: Attiak, Gulu-Uganda Marital status: Married with four children

### 2. EDUCATION

## (a) <u>Primary education</u>

1956-1960: Pece Local Government School, Gulu

Primary Leaving Certificate - Division 1

1961-1962: St. Joseph's Junior Secondary, Gulu Junior

Leaving Certificate - Division 1

### (b) <u>Secondary education</u>

1963-1967: Kololo Secondary School, Cambridge School

Certificate - Ordinary Level - Division 1

1968-1969: St. Mary's College, Kisubl-Entebbe

Higher School Certificate obtained 3 principal passes and one subsidiary pass

#### (c) <u>University education</u>

1970-1973: Makerere University, Kampala

Degree obtained: Bachelor of Law with Honours - LLB (Hons)

1977: Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

Degree obtained: Master of Laws Degree, LLM, International Law

1979: Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

Degree obtained: Master of Arts Degree, M.A. in Political Economy

- (d) <u>Professional qualifications</u>
- (i) Diploma in Legal Practice, Law Development Centre, Kampala, 1988.
   Subsequently enrolled as an Advocate of the High Court of Uganda
- (ii) UNITAR Certificate in Legal Aspects of External Debt Management, 1989
- (iii) Certificate in Privatization and Restructuring of Public Enterprises, International Law Institute, Washington, D.C., 1991
- (iv) Certificate in Commercial Law and Practice, Crown Agents Training Centre, Worthing, UK, 1993
- (e) <u>Career</u>

1973-1976:

Foreign Service Officer, Government of Uganda. Posted to Uganda Mission in Ottawa, Canada, resigned in 1976

- 1979-1980: Research Assistant, Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme, Dalhousie University, Faculty of Law, Halifax, N.S., Canada. Responsible for Research into the Marine and Maritime policies of African countries in the context of the then ongoing third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea
- 1981-1984: Foreign Service Officer, Government of Uganda. Posted at the Headquarters in Kampala. Rose to the rank of the Under Secretary in charge of Southern African Desk
- May 1985: Transferred to the Ministry of Justice and redesignated Senior Principal State Attorney in the Department of Civil Affairs
- June 1991-1995: Appointed Acting Administrator General/Public Trustee
- 1995 to date: Appointed Director, Legal Advisory Services, Ministry of Justice

## (f) <u>Written work</u>

- A. <u>Published work</u>
- Book Review, James Barros and Douglas Johnston. The International Law of Pollution in <u>Journal of Maritime Law and</u> Commerce, vol. 9, No. 1, October 1977 at pp. 141-142
- (ii) <u>The Legal Status of the Nile Waters' Pre-colonial Agreements</u>, The New Vision, Kampala, 3 October 1991
- B. <u>Unpublished monographs</u>
- (i) <u>Marine Policy and Developing Landlocked States. The Search for a</u> <u>New Equity in the Law of the Sea</u>. A thesis submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirement of a Master of Laws Degree, 1977, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., Canada
- (ii) Submitted for publication in the Journal of Modern Africa. Studies: <u>African Landlocked States and Regional Cooperation: A</u> <u>Case Study of Uganda's experience since the 1982 United Nations</u> Convention on the Law of the Sea
- (iii) <u>Commercial and Related Laws: A Survey and Analysis of Current</u> <u>Status in Uganda</u>
- (g) <u>Hobbies</u>

Novels, journals, periodicals and variety of music

PARK, Choon-Ho

(Republic of Korea)

Place of birth: Korea

Date of birth: 15 April 1930

Phone: (822) 922-0844 (Office) (822) 923-0397 (Home)

Fax: (822) 924-0844

| Research Professor | Professor of International Law |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| Faculty of Law     | Faculty of Law                 |
| Korea University   | Seinan Kakuin University       |
| Seoul, Korea       | Fukuoka, Japan                 |

# Education

| 1959 | BA in | Political | Science,    |       |
|------|-------|-----------|-------------|-------|
|      | Seoul | National  | University, | Korea |

- 1965 Graduate Diploma in Applied Linguistics, Edinburgh University, Britain
- 1971 Ph.D. in International Law, Faculty of Law, Edinburgh University, Britain

#### Experience

- 1972-1978 Research Associate, Harvard Law School
- 1973 Fellow, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington, D.C.
- 1973-1982 Attended all the sessions of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea
- 1983-1995 Occasionally attended the PreComm sessions
- 1978-1983 Research Associate, East-West Center, Hawaii Visiting Professor, Law School, University of Hawaii
- 1983-1995 Professor of International Law, Faculty of Law, Korea University
- 1986-1991 Director, International Legal Studies, Korea University
- 1992-1995 Director, Asiatic Research Center, Korea University

# **Publications**

Monographs and articles in Chinese, English, French, Japanese and Korean on the law of the sea, energy law and Chinese law

### Editorial experience

- 1977- Member, International Editorial Board, <u>Marine Policy</u> (London)
- 1977- Member, Editorial Board, <u>Ocean Development and International Law</u> (New York)
- 1988- Member, Editorial Board, <u>Ocean and Shore Line Management</u> (New York)
- 1993- Member, International Advisory Board, <u>The American Asian Review</u> (New York)

### Languages

Korean (native), Chinese, English, French (limited), German and Japanese

#### Honours

Distinguished Scholarship Award (Social Science), Korean Academy of Sciences, 1989

Hyun-min Distinguished Scholarship Award, Korean Association of International Law, 1995

### PINTO, Moragodage Christopher Walter

(Sri Lanka)

Born Colombo, 1931. Read law at the University of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya, and the Sri Lanka Law College, and specialized in international law at Magdalene College, Cambridge University. Attorney of the Supreme Court of Sri Lanka, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law. Legal Officer International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna (1960-3). Attorney, World Bank, 1963-7. Legal Adviser and Head of the Legal Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Sri Lanka 1967-78. Ambassador to the Federal Republic of Germany and the Republic of Austria 1976-80. Representative of Sri Lanka to the United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties, Vienna, 1968-9. Representative of Sri Lanka in the Sixth (Legal) Committee of the United Nations General Assembly 1967-80. Representative of Sri Lanka to the United Nations Seabed Committee and to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea 1968-82, and Chairman of the Sri Lanka Delegation 1980-1. Chairman of the Conference's Negotiating Group of the Whole on the international regime for the seabed beyond national jurisdiction 1971-75. Member of the United Nations International Law Commission 1973-81, and Chairman of the Commission 1980. Secretary-General of the Iran-United States Claims Tribunal 1982 to date. Elected to the Institut de Droit International, 1989.

\* \* \*

Mr. Pinto has lectured frequently at training programmes conducted annually by the International Ocean Institute (Halifax, Canada/Malta) and at the Institute of Social Studies, The Hague. As Visiting Professor he directs the general course on the Law of the Sea at the <u>World Maritime University, Malmo, Sweden</u>. He is also a member of the Governing Board of the <u>International</u> <u>Maritime Organization's International Maritime Law Institute, Malta</u>. In addition to a very large number of detailed and analytical statements on international law topics delivered before the Sixth Committee of the United Nations General Assembly and other United Nations organs and conferences from 1968-1981, Mr. Pinto is the author of several journal articles on the law of the sea, Antarctica, international environmental law, and international dispute settlement.

He is a Member of the Governing Board of the <u>Foundation for the Development</u> of International Law in Asia and Co-Editor of the Asian Yearbook of <u>International Law</u>.

# RAO, P. Chandrasekhara

(India)

| 1. Designation |                               | Law Secretary<br>Department of Legal Affairs<br>Ministry of Law and Justice<br>Government of India   |  |  |
|----------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                |                               | and  |  |  |
|                |                               | Honorary Visiting Professor of Law at:   |  |  |
|                |                               | (i) University College of Law, Osmania<br>University, Hyderabad  |  |  |
|                |                               | (ii) Kakatiya University, Warangal   |  |  |
|                |                               | (iii) University of Madras.  |  |  |
| 2.             | Address                       | Office   |  |  |
|                |                               | Room No. 404, 'A' Wing,<br>Shastri Bhavan,<br>New Delhi - 110 001.<br>[Tele: 384777/382902]  |  |  |
|                |                               | Residence  |  |  |
|                |                               | AB/16, Pandara Road,<br>New Delhi - 110 003.<br>[Tele: 385261]   |  |  |
| 3.             | Date of birth                 | 22 April 1936.   |  |  |
| 4.             | Educational<br>qualifications | B.A., B.L., M.L., LL.D.<br>[University of Madras]  |  |  |
| 5.             | Positions held                | 1. Research Officer in the Indian Society of<br>International Law from 1963 to 1967.   |  |  |
|                |                               | <ol> <li>Law Officer, Legal and Treaties Division,<br/>Ministry of External Affairs, Government of<br/>India, New Delhi, from 14 November 1967 to<br/>24 February 1971.</li> </ol> |  |  |
|                |                               | <ol> <li>Assistant Legal Adviser, Legal and Treaties<br/>Division, Ministry of External Affairs,</li> </ol>  |  |  |

Government of India, New Delhi, from 25 February 1971 to 1 November 1976.

6.

7.

- 4. Legal Adviser, Permanent Mission of India to the United Nations, New York from April 1972 to January 1976. 5. Deputy Legislative Counsel, Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi, from November 1976 to October 1978. Additional Legal Adviser, Department of Legal б. Affairs, Ministry of Law and Justice, New Delhi, from 8 October 1978 to 13 March 1985. Additional Legal Adviser, Ministry of Home 7. Affairs, from 3 September 1984 to 13 March 1985. 8. Joint Secretary and Legal Adviser, Department of Legal Affairs, Ministry of Law and Justice, from 13 March 1985 to 15 July 1987. 9. Additional Secretary, Department of Legal Affairs, Ministry of Law and Justice, from 15 July 1987 to 31 January 1988. Practical training Awarded international Law Fellowship in in international 1968 under the United Nations Programme of Assistance in the Teaching, Study, Dissemination and organizations Wider Appreciation of International Law. During the Fellowship programme: 1. Worked in the United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, New York, from 19 August to 19 November 1968. Worked in the Legal Department of the 2. International Bank for Reconstruction and Development in Washington, D.C. from 19 November to 21 December 1968. Academic Miller Medal awarded in 1957 by the University 1.
- Academic1.Miller Medal awarded in 1957 by the Universitydistinctionsof Madras for standing first in the subject of<br/>Philosophy.
  - Raja Sir Ramaswamy Mudaliar Gold Medal award in 1957 by Pachaiyappa's College, University of Madras.

- 3. Lord Pentland prize awarded in 1957 by Pachaiyappa's College, University of Madras, for being the most distinguished student of the year in the College.
- The Sir V. Bhashyam Aiyangar Medal awarded in 4. 1959 by the University of Madras for standing first in the subject of Hindu Law.
- 8. Board of Editors Member of Board of Editors of the Indian Journal of International Law.
- Sole arbitrator in Government Contracts from 9. Arbitration 1. 1979-1983. experience
  - 2. Appellate Authority in disputes between Government of India and Public Sector Undertaking or between Public Sector Undertakings.
  - Served as Arbitrator in arbitration case of 3. Mcdonnell Douglas Corporation v. Government of India held in London in 1992 and 1993.
- 10. Conferences/meetings 1. Represented the Indian Society of International attended abroad Law at the Second Regional Conference on Legal Education in South-East Asia, held in the University of Singapore in July 1964.
  - 2. Member of the Indian delegation to the Eighth Session of the Legal Sub-Committee on the peaceful uses of outer space, Geneva, June 1969.
  - 3. Member of the Indian delegation for Indo-Nepalese Official Talks on Boundary problems held in Balmiki Nagar in April 1969.
  - 4. Alternative Representative, Indian delegation to International Legal Conference on Marine Pollution Damage, Brussels, November 1969.
  - 5. Member of the Indian delegation to first session of UNCTAD Working Group on International Shipping Legislation, Geneva, December 1969.
  - 6. Member of the Indian delegation to the 1970 United Nations Special Committee on Principles of International Law concerning Friendly Relations and Cooperation among States, Geneva, 31 March to 2 May 1970.

- Member of the Indian delegation to the Negotiations and Consultations on the draft Convention on Liability for Damage Caused by Objects Launched into Outer Space, Geneva, 1 April to 10 April 1970.
- Member of the Indian delegation to the meeting of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea Bed and the Ocean Floor beyond the Limits and National Jurisdiction, Geneva, 1 to 26 March 1971.
- Alternative Representative, Indian delegation to the Ninth Session of the Legal Sub-Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer April, Geneva, 8 June to 2 July 1970.
- Alternative Representative, Indian delegation to the Tenth Session of the Legal Sub-Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, Geneva, 7 June to 2 July 1971.
- Member of the Indian delegation to the Fifth Session of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law held in New York, 10 April to 5 May 1972.
- 12. Counsel to the Government of India in the Case Concerning Appeal Relating to the Jurisdiction of the ICAO Council in the International Court of Justice, The Hague, 19 June to 3 July 1972.
- Member of the Indian delegation to the Meetings of the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, held in New York, 5 to 15 September 1972.
- Member of the Indian delegation to the twentyseventh session of the United Nations General Assembly, New York, September to December 1972.
- 15. Member of the Indian delegation to the 20th Session of the Legal Committee of the International Civil Aviation Organization, held in Montreal, 8 January to 30 January 1973.
- 16. Member of the Indian delegation to the meeting of UNCITRAL Working Group on Shipping Legislation held in New York, 5 to 16 February 1973.

- 17. Member of the Indian delegation to the meeting of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-bed and Ocean Floor Beyond the Limits of National Jurisdiction held in New York, 5 March to 6 April 1973.
- 18. Member of the Indian delegation to the meeting of the Legal Sub-Committee of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space held in New York, 26 March to 20 April 1973.
- Member of the Indian delegation to the Meeting of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space held in New York, 25 June to 6 July 1973.
- Member of the Indian delegation to the ad hoc Committee on International Terrorism held in New York, August 1973.
- Member of the Indian delegation to the twenty-eighth session of the General Assembly, New York.
- 22. Member of the Indian delegation to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, New York, December 1973.
- 23. Member of the Indian delegation to the second session of the UNCITRAL Working Group on Negotiable Instruments, New York.
- 24. Member of the Indian delegation to the twenty-ninth session of the General Assembly, New York.
- 25. Member of the Indian delegation to the Legal Sub-Committee of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, New York, 10 February to 7 March 1975.
- 26. Member of the Indian delegation to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, Caracas, 20 June to 29 August 1974.
- 27. Member of the Indian delegation to the third session of the Third Conference on the Law of the Sea, Geneva, 17 March to 10 May 1975.
- 28. Member of the Indian delegation to the Ad Hoc Committee on the Charter of the United Nations, New York 28 July to 22 August 1975.

- 29. Member of the Indian delegation to the thirtieth session of the United Nations General Assembly, New York.
- 30. Member of the Indian delegation to the fifth session of the third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, New York, July 1976.
- 31. Member of the Indian delegation on bilateral talks with Pakistan held in Islamabad in 1976.
- 32. Member of the Indian delegation to the Meeting of the Commonwealth Law Ministers held in Barbados in April-May 1980.
- 33. Adviser to the Indian Executive Director on the World Bank at a meeting of the Committee of the Whole of the Executive Directors held in Washington, D.C., from 10 to 14 June 1985 to discuss Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency (MIGA).
- 34. Adviser to the Indian Executive Director on the World Bank at a meeting of the Committee of the Whole of the Executive Directors held in Washington, D.C., from 18-19 July 1985 to discuss Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency (MIGA).
- 35. Member of the Indian delegation to the Meeting of Commonwealth Law Ministers held in Zimbabwe from 26 July to 1 August 1986.
- 36. Member of the Indian delegation to the Ministerial level Meeting of the GATT Contracting Parties held at Punta-del-Este (Uruguay) from 15 to 19 September 1986.
- 37. Member of the Indian delegation to the Reconvened Special Session and 113th Regular Session of the UNCTC held in New York from 6 to 16 April 1987.
- 38. Leader of the Indian delegation to the 21st Annual Session of UNCITRAL held in New York from 11 April to 22 April 1988.
- 39. Addressed Annual Conference of the Law of the Sea Institute, University of Hawaii, USA, held from 3 August to 6 August 1987, in Honolulu.

- 40. Leader of the Indian delegation to the 22nd Annual Session of UNCITRAL held in Vienna from 16 May to 25 June 1989.
- 41. Addressed 23rd Annual Conference of the Law of the Sea Institute, at Norodwijk (Netherlands) held from 12 June to 15 June 1989.
- 42. Member of the Indian delegation to the Meeting of the Commonwealth Law Ministers held at Christchurch, New Zealand, from 23 to 27 April 1990.
- 43. Leader of the Indian delegation to the 23rd Annual Session of UNCITRAL held in New York from 25 June to 6 July 1990.
- 44. Chairman of the Drafting Committee of the United Nations Conference on the Liability of Operators of Transport Terminals in International Trade held in Vienna from 2 to 19 April 1991.
- 45. Leader of the Indian delegation to the 25th Annual Session of UNCITRAL held in New York from 4 to 22 May 1992.
- 46. Leader of the Indian delegation to the 26th Annual Session of UNCITRAL held in Vienna from 5 to 23 July 1993.
- 47. Member of the Indian delegation to the Meeting of the Commonwealth Law Ministers held in Mauritius from 15 to 18 November 1993.
- 48. Leader of the Indian delegation to the 27th Annual Session of UNCITRAL held at New York from 31 May to 17 June 1994.
- 11. List of published papers and books:

<u>Books</u>:

- 1. "The New Law of Maritime Zones" (1982).
- 2. "The Indian Constitution and International Law" (1993).

Articles:

- Nepal and its Constitution (Indian Year Book of International Affairs [1960-61]).
- The Specialised Agencies and their Interpretative Mechanism (Co-author G. Raju); Indian Journal of International Law, vol. I, Nos. 5 and 6.
- 3. The Continental Shelf: the Practice and Policy of India, Indian Journal of International Law, vol. 2, No. 2, April 1963.
- 4. The Test Ban Treaty 1963: Form and Content, Indian Journal of International Law, July 1963.
- 5. Indo-Pakistan Agreement of the Rann of Kutch: Form and Content, Indian Journal of International Law, vol. 5, No. 2, April 1965.
- 6. South West Africa: Inconsistent Judgments from the World Court, Indian Journal of International Law, vol. 6, No. 2.
- 7. The Rhodesian Crisis and the Use of Force, Africa Quarterly, January-March 1966.
- Micro-States and the United Nations; Indian and Foreign Review, 15 November 1966.
- 9. The United Nations Outer Space Treaty, Indian and Foreign Review, 15 March 1966.
- The Detention of Guinean Nationals in the Ivory Coast: Issues of International Immunities; Indian Journal of International Law, vol. 7, No. 3, 1967.
- 11. Issues relating to Treaties and the Constitution of Nepal, Indian Journal of International Law, vol. 8, No. 4, 1968.
- 12. Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States, Indian Journal of International Law, vol. 15, No. 4, 1975.
- 13. What is Wrong with the Charter of the United Nations? Indian Journal of International Law, vol. 6, No. 4, 1976.
- 14. The U.N. Convention on the Law of the Sea: Some reflections, Indian Journal of International Law, vol. 22, Nos. 3 and 4, 1982.

ROSENNE, Shabtai

(Israel)

Born 1917. Education: LL.B. (London), Ph.D (Hebrew University of Jerusalem). Member, Permanent Court of Arbitration and of its Steering Committee (1994-1995).

Career: Royal Air Force 1940-1946; Political Department, Jewish Agency for Palestine (London and Jerusalem, 1946-1948); Legal Secretariat, Preparatory Commission for the State of Israel (1948); Legal Adviser, Ministry for Foreign Affairs (1948-1967); appointed to rank of Ambassador in 1960; Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations (New York) (1967-1971); Permanent Representative to the United Nations and other international organizations in Geneva (1971-1974); appointed Ambassador-at-Large, 1974; Retired in 1982.

Fellow, Jewish Academy of Arts and Sciences (New York) (1980); Member, International Law Commission, 1962-1971; Commission on Human Rights, 1968-1970; Institute of International Law (since 1963) and Rapporteur on the Termination of Treaties (1965-1967); President, Israel Branch of the International Law Association; Honorary Member of the American Society of International Law; Honorary Member of the Hellenic Society of International Law.

Awarded the <u>Israel Prize</u> in 1960 and the <u>Sharett Prize</u> in 1994. Awarded the Certificate of Merit of the American Society of International Law in 1968.

Member of the delegations of Israel to the following conferences:

Third, twelfth to seventeenth, nineteenth to twenty-ninth, thirty-second to thirty-eighth and forty-ninth sessions of the General Assembly, Vice-Chairman of the Sixth Committee in 1960.

The Armistice Conferences of 1949 with Egypt, Jordan, Lebanon and Syria.

The International Technical Conference on the Conservation of the Living Resources of the Sea (1955).

The United Nations Conference on the Abolition of the Slave Trade and Institutions and Practices Similar to Slavery (1956).

The First and Second United Nations Conferences on the Law of the Sea (1958, 1960) (Vice-Chairman of the delegation).

United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties (1968, 1969) (Chairman of the delegation).

United Nations Conference to consider Amendments to the Single Convention on Narcotic Drugs, 1961 (1972) (Chairman of the delegation).

Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law in Armed Conflicts (first and second sessions, 1974, 1975). (Co-Chairman of the delegation).

Observer for Israel at sessions of the Sea-Bed Committee between 1968 and 1973.

Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (1973-1982) (Chairman of the delegation 1973 and 1978-1982). Member, English Language Group of the Drafting Committee.

United Nations Conference on Territorial Asylum (1977) (Chairman of the delegation).

The United Nations Conference on Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory Fish Stocks (1993-1995) (Chairman of the delegation).

European Union Diplomatic Conference on Fisheries Management in the Mediterranean Sea (1994).

Occasionally representative of Israel at meetings of the International Civil Aviation Organization, International Labour Organization, World Health Organization, Executive Committee of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees and the Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration, and member of the Appeals Board (1972) and later Chairman of the Council of ICEM (1973).

Representative of the Government of Israel in the advisory proceedings before the International Court of Justice in the <u>Convention on the Prevention</u> <u>and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide</u> case (1951) and agent and counsel in the <u>Aerial Incident of 27 July 1955</u> case. Counsel for Israel in the arbitration concerning <u>German Secular Property in Israel</u> (1962) and the <u>Taba</u> case (1988). Applicant for the Jewish Agency for Palestine in the proceedings in London in the <u>Exodus 1947</u> case (<u>R. versus Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and</u> Secretary of State for the Colonies, ex parte Greenberg, 1947).

Adviser to the delegation of the United States in the <u>Elettronica Sicula</u> <u>S.p.A. (ELSI</u>) case (1989). Counsel for the Government of Yugoslavia in the <u>Application of the Genocide Convention</u> case (1993).

Gave courses in international law in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, London (1946, 1947); in the Academy of International Law (1954); sometime professor of international law in Bar-Ilan University, Ramat Gan; Arthur Goodhart Professor in Legal Science at the University of Cambridge (1985-1986); Belle van Zuylen Professor in the Humanities, the University of Utrecht (1986-1987); Visiting Professor in the University of Amsterdam (1987); Visiting Scholar and Lecturer, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA, between 1985 and 1992.

General Editor of the <u>Commentary</u> on the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea prepared in the Centre for Oceans Law and Policy of the University of Virginia. Co-editor with Satya N. Nandan of volumes II (articles 1-85) and III (articles 86-132), with Alexander Yankov of volume IV (articles 192-298) and with Louis B. Sohn of volume V (articles 299-330).

## PRINCIPAL PUBLICATIONS

## BOOKS AND MONOGRAPHS

## Israel's Armistice Agreements with the Arab States (1951)

- "United Nations Treaty Practice", <u>Recueil des Cours, Académie de droit</u> <u>international</u>, vol. 86 (1984), p. 281.
- The International Court of Justice: An Essay in Political and Legal Theory (1957).
- The Constitution and Legal System of Israel (1957). Also in Spanish.
- The Time Factor in the Jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice (1960).
- The World Court: What it is and how it works (1961). Also published in Spanish
  and Chinese. Fifth edition (1995, UNITAR edition, Sales
  No. E.94.III.K.ST/1).
- <u>The Law and Practice of the International Court</u> (1965), 2nd ed. corrected (1985). New edition in preparation.
- <u>Terminaison des traités reports</u>, Annuaire de l'Institut de Droit International, vol. 5 (1967).
- <u>The Law of Treaties: A Guide to the Legislative History of the Vienna</u> <u>Convention</u> (1970).
- League of Nations, Committee of Experts on the Progressive Codification of <u>International Law</u> (1925-1928) - edited with an introduction, 2 vols. (1972).
- League of Nations, Conference on the Codification of International Law (1930) edited with an introduction, 4 vols. (1975).
- The Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties (The "Treaty on Treaties"), in Hebrew, with M. Zohory (1978).
- Documents on the International Court of Justice (1974, 1979). First bilingual edition (1991).
- Procedure in the International Court of Justice (1983).

Practice and Methods of International Law (1984).

Breach of Treaty (1985).

Developments in the Law of Treaties, 1945-1986 (1989).

<u>The International Law Commission's Draft Articles on State Responsibility,</u> <u>Part I, Articles 1-35</u>, edited with an introduction (1991).

Intervention in the International Court of Justice (1993).

An International Law Miscellany (1993).

#### ARTICLES

# ON THE INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE AND INTERNATIONAL LITIGATION

- Recent Trends in the Work of the International Court of Justice, <u>Hapraklit</u>, vol. 9 (1952), p. 78 (in Hebrew).
- "Res Judicata": Some recent decisions of the International Court of Justice, British Yearbook of International Law, vol. 28 (1953), p. 365.
- The Forum Prorogatum in the International Court of Justice, <u>Revue hellénique de</u> <u>droit international</u>, vol. 6 (1953), p. 1.
- Sir Hersch Lauterpacht's Concept of the Task of the International Judge, <u>American Journal of International Law</u>, vol. 55 (1961), p. 825 (also in Hebrew).
- On the non-use of the Advisory Competence of the International Court of Justice, British Yearbook of International Law, vol. 39 (1963), p. 1.
- The Court and the Judicial Process, <u>International Organization</u>, vol. 14 (1965), p. 518.
- Reflections on the Position of the Individual in Inter-State Litigation in the International Court of Justice, <u>Liber Amicorum for Martin Domke</u> (1967), p. 240.
- L'exécution et la mise en vigeur des décisions de la Cour internationale de Justice, <u>Revue générale de droit international public</u>, vol. 57 (1953), p. 532.
- La Cour internationale de Justice en 1960, ibid., vol. 66 (1962), p. 701.

La Cour internationale de Justice en 1962, ibid., vol. 67 (1963), p. 737.

La Cour internationale de Justice en 1963, ibid., vol. 68 (1964), p. 858.

La Cour internationale de Justice en 1964 et 1965, ibid., vol. 70 (1966), p. 837.

La Cour internationale de Justice en 1966, ibid., vol. 71 (1967), p. 853.

The International Court at Fifty. Israel Law Review, vol. 7 (1972), p. 175.

/...

- The 1972 Revision of the Rules of the International Court of Justice, ibid., vol. 8 (1973), p. 197.
- The Protection of Certain Jewish Interests in the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice, <u>Israel Yearbook on Human Rights</u>, vol. 3 (1973), p. 136.
- The Reconceptualization of Objections in the International Court of Justice, Comunicazioni e Studi, vol. 14 (1975), p. 735, <u>Studi in onore di Gaetano</u> <u>Morelli</u>.
- The Composition of the Court, <u>The Future of the International Court of Justice</u> (ed. Leo Gross, vol. I, 1976), p. 377.
- Election of Members of the International Court of Justice: Late Nominations and Withdrawals of Candidacies, <u>American Journal of International Law</u>, vol. 70 (1976), p. 543.
- Judge John E. Read and the International Court of Justice, <u>The Canadian Yearbook</u> of International Law, vol. 17 (1979), p. 3.
- Equitable Principles and the Compulsory Jurisdiction of International Tribunals, Festschrift für Rudolf Bindschedler (1980), p. 407.
- The 1981 Elections to Fill Two Vacancies on the International Court of Justice, <u>American Journal of International Law</u>, vol. 75 (1981), p. 349.
- Some Reflections on the 1978 Revised Rules of the International Court of Justice, <u>Columbia Journal of Transnational Law</u>, vol. 19 (1981), p. 235.
- The Election of Five Members of the International Court of Justice in 1981, American Journal of International Law, vol. 76 (1982), p. 364.
- The Election of March 1982 to fill One Vacancy in the International Court of Justice, ibid., p. 863.
- The Changing Role of the International Court, <u>The Israel Law Review</u>, vol. 20 (1985), p. 182.
- Some Reflections on Intervention in the International Court of Justice, <u>Netherlands International Law Review</u>, vol. 24 (1987), p. 75.
- Publications of the International Court of Justice, <u>American Journal of</u> International Law, vol. 81 (1987), p. 681, and vol. 84 (1990), p. 586.
- Reflections on International Adjudication and Litigation in the International Court of Justice, Forum internationale No. 9, February 1987 (1988).
- The Role of the International Court of Justice in Inter-State Relations Today, <u>Revue belge de droit international</u>, 1987, p. 275.

- The Position of the International Court of Justice on the Foundations of the Principle of Equity in International Law, <u>Forty Years of the International</u> <u>Court of Justice: Jurisdiction Equity and Equality</u> (A. Blood and P. van Dijk, eds, 1988), p. 85.
- Preliminary Rulings by the International Court of Justice at the Request of National Courts, <u>Virginia Journal of International Law</u>, vol. 29 (1989), p. 401.
- Some thoughts on International Arbitration Today, <u>The Israel Law Review</u>, vol. 27 (1993), p. 447.
- The International Court of Justice and Arbitration. <u>Leiden Journal of</u> <u>International Law</u>, vol. 6 (1993), p. 297.
- The Agent in Litigation in the International Court of Justice, <u>Law</u>, <u>Policy</u> and <u>International Justice</u>; <u>Essays in honour of Maxwell Cohen</u> (1993), p. 41.
- Article 59 of the Statute of the International Court of Justice Revisited, <u>El</u> <u>Derecho internacional en un mundo en transformación; Liber Amicorum en</u> <u>homenaje al Profesor Eduardo Jiménez de Aréchaga</u> (M. Rama-Montaldo, ed. 1994), p. 1129.
- Third Party Dispute Settlement at the turn of the Century: Some old problems revisited and some new problems not foreseen at The Hague in 1899/1907, or in the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice and the International Court of Justice. Moderator's address at the United Nations Congress on International Law, Round-table on the settlement of Disputes (1995).
- The President of the International Court of Justice, <u>Fifty Years of the</u> <u>International Court of Justice, Essays in honour of Sir Robert Jennings</u> (1995, in the press), p. 406.
- The Qatar/Bahrain Case: What is a Treaty A Framework Agreement and the Seising of the Court, <u>The Leiden Journal of International Law</u>, vol. 8 (1995), p. 161.
- The Contribution of Latin America to the Development of the International Court of Justice, <u>Israel Yearbook on Human Rights</u>, vol. 25 (1995, in the press).
- The Contribution of the International Court of Justice to the United Nations, for the Indian Society of International Law, International Seminar on the United Nations, October 1995.
- The Cold War and the International Court of Justice: A Review Essay of Stephen M. Schwebel's <u>Justice in International Law</u>, <u>Virginia Journal of</u> <u>International Law</u> (forthcoming issue).

# The International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea and the International Court of Justice: Some Points of Difference, <u>The Baltic Sea: New Developments in</u> <u>National Policies and International Cooperation</u>, vol. I, p. 200 (R. Platzöder and Ph. Verlaan. eds. in the press).

#### THE LAW OF THE SEA

Prize Law and Aircraft, Law Times (London), 23 April 1940.

Some Legal Aspects of 'Asama Maru' Incident, ibid., 22 June 1940.

British Prize Law, 1939-1944, Law Quarterly Review, vol. 61 (1945), pp. 49, 133.

Note on Scottish Prize Law, ibid., vol., 62 (1946), p. 132.

British Prize Law, 1945-1946, ibid., vol. 63 (1947), p. 137.

- Modern Blockade: Some Legal Aspects, British Yearbook of International Law, vol. 23 (1946), p. 346.
- Italian Prize Law, 1940-1943, ibid., vol. 23 (1946), p. 282.

Prize Law during the Second World War, ibid., vol. 24 (1947), p. 160.

- Law of the Sea Comes into Force Today, Jerusalem Post, 10 September 1964.
- The Concept of "Territorial Sea" in the Talmud, <u>Israel Law Review</u>, vol. 10 (1975), p. 503. Also in Hebrew.
- The Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, ibid., vol. 11 (1976), p. 1.
- Reflections on the Final Clauses in the New Law of the Sea Treaty, <u>Virginia</u> <u>Journal of International Law</u>, vol. 18 (1977), p. 133.
- The Settlement of Disputes in the New Law of the Sea. <u>Iranian Review of</u> <u>International Relations</u> (1978), p. 401.
- Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, <u>Sapanut</u>, December 1978 (in Hebrew).
- Some Procedural Aspects of the English Channel Continental Shelf Arbitration, Essays in honour of Eric Castrén (1979), p. 96.
- Settlement of Fisheries Disputes in the Exclusive Economic Zone. <u>American</u> <u>Journal of International Law</u>, vol. 73 (1979), p. 89.
- Reflections on the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea Where it stands in April 1981, <u>Proceedings of the Conference on Deep-Sea Bed</u> <u>Mining and Freedom of the Seas</u>, Bridgeport, Conn. (1981), p. 1.

- The Reconciliation of the Old and the New Law of the Sea, <u>The Law of the Sea in</u> <u>the 1980s</u> (ed. C. Park), Proceedings of the Law of the Sea Institute of the University of Hawaii (1983), p. 64.
- La participation à la Convention des Nations Unies sur le Droit de la Mer, <u>Le</u> <u>Nouveau Droit de la Mer</u> (ed. D. Bardonent and M. Virally, 1983), p. 287.
- The Preamble to the New Convention on the Law of the Sea, <u>Studi in onore di</u> <u>Giuseppe Sperduti</u> (1984), p. 275.
- Exploitation and Protection of the Exclusive Economic Zone and the Continental Shelf, Yearbook of the AAA - Natural Resources in International Law, vol. 54/55/56, (1984/85/86), p. 63.
- UNCLOS III The Montreux (Riphagen) Compromise, <u>Realism in Law-Making: Essays</u> on International Law in honour of Willem Riphagen (1986), p. 169.
- Establishing the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, <u>American Journal</u> <u>of International Law</u>, vol. 89 (1995), p. 810.

ON THE CODIFICATION OF INTERNATIONAL LAW

- The International Law Commission, 1949-1959, <u>British Yearbook of International</u> <u>Law</u>, vol. 36 (1960), p. 104.
- Working Paper on Succession of States and Governments, (A/CN.4/SC.2/WP.3), Yearbook of the International Law Commission, 1963, vol. II, p. 285.
- Relations between Governments and the International Law Commission, <u>The Year</u> <u>Book of World Affairs</u>, vol. 19 (1965), p. 183.
- The Role of the International Law Commission, <u>Proceedings of the American</u> <u>Society of International Law</u>, vol. 64 (1970), p. 24.
- Reply to Questionnaire on Treaties and International Organizations, doc. A/CN.4/250, Annex II, Yearbook of the International Law Commission, 1971, vol. II, part two.
- Codification of International Law, <u>Encyclopedia of Public International Law</u> (R. Bernhardt, ed.), vol. I (1992), p. 632.

#### ON THE LAW OF TREATIES

- Note on <u>Travaux Préparatoires</u>, The International and Comparative Law Quarterly, vol. 12 (1963), p. 1378.
- Some Diplomatic Problems of the Codification of the Law of Treaties, <u>Washington</u> <u>Law Review</u>, vol. 41 (1966), p. 261.

Is the Constitution of an International Organization an International Treaty? <u>Communicazioni e Studi</u>, vol. 12 (1966), p. 261.

Interpretation of treaties, Transitional Law, vol. 5 (1966), p. 205.

- The Depositary of International Treaties, <u>American Journal of International Law</u>, vol. 61 (1967), p. 923 and vol. 64 (1970), p. 838.
- Succession of States and the Codification of the Law of Treaties, <u>Estudios de</u> <u>derecho internacional, Homenaje a Don Antonio de Luna, Revista Española de</u> <u>derecho internacional</u>, vol. 21 (1968), p. 416.
- Problems of Treaty-Making Competence: Reflections on the Vienna Convention of 1969 and the <u>Kamiar</u> case. <u>Of Law and Man</u>: <u>Essays in honour of Judge</u> <u>Haim H. Cohn</u> (1971), p. 115.
- The Settlement of Treaty Disputes under the Vienna Convention of 1969, Zeitschrift für ausländisches öffentliches Recht Und Völkerrecht, vol. 31 (1971), p. 1.
- The Temporal Application of the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, <u>Cornell International Law Review</u>, vol. 4 (1970), p. 1.
- On Multilingual Interpretation, Israel Law Review, vol. 6 (1971), p. 360.
- Bilateralism and Community Interest in the Codified Law of Treaties, <u>Transnational Law in a Changing Society, Essays in honor of</u> <u>Philip C. Jessup</u> (1972), p. 201.
- 'Consent' and Related Words in the Codified Law of Treaties, <u>La Communauté</u> <u>internationale: Mélanges offerts à Charles Rousseau</u> (1974), p. 229.
- A posteriori Reflections on the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, <u>Estudios de derecho internacional, Homenaje al Profesor Miaja de la Muela</u> (1979), p. 441.
- The Meaning of 'Authentic Text' in Modern Treaty Law. <u>Völkerrecht als</u> <u>Rechtsordnung: Internationale Gerichtsbarkelt; Mehschenrechte -</u> <u>Festschrift für Hermann Mosler</u> (1983), p. 759.
- "<u>Rebus sic Stantibus</u>" and the Minorities Treaties An Afterword, <u>Israel</u> <u>Yearbook on Human Rights</u>, vol. 12 (1982), p. 330.
- Participation in the Geneva Conventions (1864-1974) and the Additional Protocols of 1977, <u>Etudes et essais sur le droit international humanitaire et sur les</u> <u>principes de la Croix-Rouge en l'honneur de Jean Pictet</u> (1984), p. 203.
- Treaties, Conclusion and Entry into Force. <u>Encyclopedia of International Law</u>, Instalment 7 (R. Bernhardt, ed. 1984), p. 464.

The Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, ibid., p. 525.

Conceptualism as a Guide to Treaty Interpretation, <u>International Law at the Time</u> of its Codification. Essays in honour of Roberto Ago (1987), p. 417.

ON THE LAW OF ISRAEL, JEWISH LAW AND RELATED MATTERS

- International Law and the Domestic Law of Israel, <u>Hapraklit</u>, vol. 7 (1950)
  p. 258 (in Hebrew).
- The Certificate of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, ibid., vol. 11 (1955), p. 33 (In Hebrew).
- The Status of the Suez Canal, ibid., p. 374 (in Hebrew).
- The Influence of Judaism on the Development of International Law, <u>Nederlands</u> <u>Tljdschrift voor Internationaal Recht</u>, vol. 5 (1959), p. 119 (also in Hebrew).

The Armistice Agreements of 1949, Maarachot, July 1984, p. 6 (in Hebrew).

- Basic Elements of Israel's Foreign Policy, <u>India Quarterly</u>, vol. 17 (1961), p. 328.
- The Oswald Rufeisen (Brother Daniel) case, Midstream, 1963.
- Jewish Law, <u>Sovereignty within the Law</u> (A. Larson and C. Wilfred Jenks, eds. 1965), p. 141.
- The Legal Service of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, <u>Public Administration in</u> <u>Israel and Abroad</u>, 1965, p. 59.
- Directions for a Middle East Settlement Some Underlying Legal Problems, <u>Law</u> <u>and Contemporary Problems</u>, vol. 33 (1968), p. 44.
- Israël et les traités internationaux de la Palestine, <u>Journal de droit</u> <u>international</u>, vol. 77 (1950), p. 1140.
- La Loi israélienne dur la nationalité 5712-1952 et la Loi du Retour, 5710-1950 ibid., vol. 81 (1954), p. 4. Also in Spanish.
- La Legislación Israeli: Seis años de desarollo, La Ley, 7 May 1955.
- La codificación del derecho en Israel, <u>Revista juridica de Buenos Aires</u>, vol. 3 (1958), p. 27.
- The Application of Extradition Treaties, <u>Hapraklit</u>, vol. 28 (1972), p. 27 (in Hebrew).
- The Red Cross, Red Crescent, Red Lion and Sun and the Red Shield of David, Israel Yearbook on Human Rights, vol. 5 (1975), p. 9.

- Israel and the United Nations; Changed Perspectives, 1945-1976, <u>American Jewish</u> <u>Yearbook, 1978</u>, p. 3.
- Jacob Robinson In Memoriam, <u>Israel Law Review</u>, vol. 13 (1978), p. 287. Also in Hebrew.
- Recognition of Israel by the Security Council, <u>Israel Yearbook on Human Rights</u>, vol. 13 (1983), p. 295.
- The United Nations and the War of Independence, <u>Hayinu ke Holmim</u> (1985), p. 251, also in English in <u>An International Law Miscellany</u>.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

Domicile on Political Refugees, The Law Times (London), 19 and 26 July 1941.

- Note on Punishment of War Criminals, <u>Law Quarterly Review</u>, vol. 60 (1944), p. 255.
- Some Private International Law Problems arising out of European Racial Legislation, <u>Modern Law Review</u>, vol. 10 (1947), p. 345.
- Abolition of Nazi and Fascist Anti-Jewish Legislation by British Military Administrations of the Second World War, <u>Jewish Yearbook of International</u> <u>Law</u>, vol. 1 (1949), p. 261.
- Recognition of States by the United Nations, <u>British Yearbook of International</u> <u>Law</u>, vol. 26 (1949), p. 437.
- Effect of Change of Sovereignty upon Municipal Law, ibid., vol. 27 (1950), p. 267.
- Theory and Practice concerning Diplomatic and Consular Relations, <u>Hapraklit</u>, vol. 13 (1957), p. 231 (in Hebrew).
- International Law and the Use of Force, <u>Naval War College Review</u>, January 1969, p. 3.

Yearbook on Human Rights, surveys on Israel in 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952 and 1953.

'Aggression', International Problems (Tel Aviv), vol. 25 (1976), p. 25.

- On Defining International Aggression An Exercise in Futility, <u>Israel Law</u> <u>Review</u>, vol. 12 (1977), p. 401.
- The International Convention against the Taking of Hostages, 1979, <u>Israel</u> <u>Yearbook on Human Rights</u>, vol. 10 (1980), p. 109.
- The Role of Controversy in International Legal Development, <u>The Structure and</u> <u>Process of International Law</u> (R. St. J. McDonald, ed. 1983), p. 1147.

- Hugo Grotius: An Israeli Appreciation. <u>Grotiana</u>, vol. 4 (1983), p. 67 (adapted from the <u>Enclyclopaedia Hebraica</u>).
- Israel and International Organizations, <u>Bracton Law Journal</u>, vol. 7 (1984), p. 22.
- Enforcing International Law A Review Article, <u>Israel Yearbook on Human Rights</u>, vol. 14 (1984), p. 274.
- Address 600th Anniversary of the University of Heidelberg, <u>Zeitschrift für</u> <u>ausländisches öffentliches Recht Und Völkerrecht</u>, vol. 47 (1987), p. 134.
- International Law as it Stands at the End of the Twentieth Century, <u>Liber</u> <u>Amicorum Maarten Bos</u> (1989), p. 125.
- The Protection of Minorities and Human Rights, 20 <u>Israel Yearbook on Human</u> <u>Rights</u>, vol. 20 (1990), p. 359.
- Bunche at Rhodes Diplomatic Negotiator, <u>Ralph Bunche, the Man and his Times</u> (B. Rivlin, ed. 1990), p. 177.
- Conferences and Congresses International, <u>Encyclopedia of Public International</u> <u>Law</u>, vol. 1 (R. Bernhardt, ed. 1992), p. 739.
- War Crimes and State Responsibility, <u>Israel Yearbook on Human Rights</u>, vol. 24 (1994), p. 63.

SHEARER, Ivan Anthony

(Australia)

Born 9 December 1938, Adelaide, Australia.

Australian citizen.

Present position

Challis Professor of International Law, University of Sydney.

#### Education

Collegiate School of St. Peter, Adelaide (1946-55); University of Adelaide, LL.B (1960), LL.M (1964); Northwestern University, S.J.D. (1968).

## Professional qualifications

Barrister and Solicitor of the Supreme Court of South Australia (1961); Barrister, N.S.W. (1976), Victoria (1976), High Court of Australia (1982). Captain, Royal Australian Navy (Reserve). Member of the Panel of Arbitrators nominated by Governments, Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague) (1986-).

#### Decorations

Member of the Order of Australia (AM), (1995). Australian Reserve Forces Decoration (with Clasp) (1988). Knight of Magistral Grace, Sovereign Military and Hospitaller Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Rhodes and Malta, 1975.

## Scholarships and awards

Rockefeller Travelling Scholar, Hague Academy of International Law (Research Session, 1962). Visiting Scholar, Max Planck Institute for Comparative Public Law and International Law, Heidelberg (1962). Ford Foundation Fellow in International Legal Studies, Northwestern University (1964-65). Elected to Membership of the International Institute of International Humanitarian Law, San Remo, Italy, 1993. Title of Emeritus Professor conferred by the University of New South Wales, 1993.

## Visiting posts

Visiting Scholar, University of Cologne (1968). Visiting Fellow, All Souls College, Oxford (1978). Visiting Professor, Aristotelian University of Thessaloniki, Summer School in International Law (1985, 1992). Visiting Fellow (elect), Centre for Public and International Law, Australian National University (1996).

#### <u>Academic career</u>

University of Adelaide: Research assistant to Professor D. P. O'Connell (1962), Tutor (1963), Lecturer (1963-64), Senior Lecturer (1965-71), Reader (1972-74), Dean of the Faculty of Law (1972-74). University of New South Wales: Professor of Law (1975-92), Dean and Head of the School of Law (1984-87), Dean (1988-90). University of Sydney: Challis Professor of International Law (1993-).

## Other employment

United Nations Development Programme: International Law Adviser to the Government of the Kingdom of Lesotho (1971-72, 1974). Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (Australia): Consultant on International Law (1991).

#### Part-time consultancies, etc.

Commonwealth Fund for Technical Cooperation: Consultant on Treaties to the Governments of Nauru (1979) and Kiribati (1981). Commonwealth Secretariat, London: Special Consultant and Rapporteur to the Commonwealth Law Ministers' Review of Commonwealth Extradition Arrangements (1981-82). Australian Law Reform Commission: Consultant, Reference on Admiralty Law (1988). Member of the Australian National Group appointed to make nominations for election to the International Court of Justice (1986-). Australian International Development Assistance Bureau (AIDAB): Legal Adviser, Mekong River Bridge Project (Lao People's Democratic Republic - Thailand) (1992-93), My Thuan Bridge Project (Viet Nam) (1995). Royal Australian Navy: Consultant Adviser and Lecturer in international law, law of the sea and law of armed conflict. Australian Law Journal: Editor, International Legal Notes section.

## <u>Teaching</u>

University of Adelaide: Legal System, Constitutional Law, Public International Law.

University of New South Wales: Public International Law, Legal System, Torts, Law Lawyers and Society, International Humanitarian Law.

University of Sydney: International Law (including Public and Private International Law), Maritime Law, International Law of Armed Conflict, International Humanitarian Law.

## Recent guest teaching

United Nations International Maritime Organization, Maritime Law Institute, Malta, Visiting Lecturer, February 1994.

University of Wollongong, Centre for Maritime Policy, guest lectures in courses in International Law and the Law of the Sea, 1994, 1995.

Australian College of Defence and Strategic Studies, Course in International Law (participation in design, validation and delivery of inaugural course), 1995.

Joint Services Staff College, Canberra, delivery of regular lectures since 1985.

Ho Chi Minh Academy of Political Science, Center for Human Rights Research, Hanoi, Viet Nam, delivery of a course of lectures, November 1995.

#### Academic administration

St. Mark's College, University of Adelaide: Dean of Students (1968-71). University of Adelaide: Dean of the Faculty of Law (1972-74). University of New South Wales: Chairman, Faculty of Law (1980-84); Dean and Head of the School of Law (1984-87); Dean of the Faculty of Law (1988-90); Member of the Council of the University (1983-86); Chairman, Research and Higher Awards Committee of the Professorial Board (1981-84); Member, Admissions Committee of the Professorial Board (1984-90); Member of the Academic Board (1988-90); Presiding Member, Vice-Chancellor's Panel on Student Discipline (1988-90); numerous Faculty of Law and School of Law committees.

Member of the Board of Governors, College of Law, St. Leonards, New South Wales (1983-87).

Supreme Court of New South Wales, Joint Admissions Board, Member (1979-90).

Member of the Committee to review the Faculty of Law, University of Technology, Sydney (1986).

A.C.T. Accreditation Agency, Member of the Panel appointed to assess the Joint Services Staff College Course in Strategic Studies at the level of Graduate Diploma, 1993.

Member of the Committee to review the Centre for International and Public Law, Australian National University, Canberra, 1995.

## Professional associations and committees

Australian Institute of International Affairs: Councillor (1977-90), Deputy President (1986-88), President (1988-90) of the NSW Branch; Member of the National Executive (1988-90).

International Law Association: Member of the Executive Council of the Australian Branch since 1972. Co-director of Studies, Australian Branch, since 1992. Co-rapporteur, Committee on International Law in Municipal Courts. Member, Committee on Maritime Neutrality; Alternate Member, Committee on Extradition and Human Rights.

International Institute of Humanitarian Law, San Remo: Member of the Drafting Committee of the Madrid Plan of Action to Review the Law of Armed Conflict at Sea (1988-93).

Australian and New Zealand Society of International Law: Member of the revived Society (1992-). Member of the American Society of International Law. Member of the Law of the Sea Institute (Honolulu).

Member of the Editorial Boards, Australian Yearbook of International Law, Adelaide Law Review.

## Legal practice

Enrolled as a barrister in NSW with current "academic" practising certificate. Occasional opinion work on matters of international law arising in domestic forums. Appeared as counsel in several reported international law cases: Riley v. Commonwealth (1985) 159 CLR 1; Schlieske v. Federal Republic of Germany (No. 1) (1987) 71 ALR 215; (No. 2) (1988) 84 ALR 719; Wiest v. DPP (1988) 81 ALR 129; Sanko Steamship Co. Ltd. v. Sumitomo Australia Ltd. (1995) 131 ALR 490 (High Court of Australia). Acted as research assistant to Professor D. P. O'Connell QC, Counsel for Greece, in the Aegean Sea Continental Shelf Case (Greece v. Turkey) before the International Court of Justice (1978). Wrote the Opinion for the Intervener of the State of New South Wales in the Dams Case before the High Court of Australia (Tasmania v. Commonwealth (1983) 158 CLR 1). Consultant to the Government of Australia in the Case Concerning East Timor (Portugal v. Australia) in the International Court of Justice.

Recent conferences at which invited papers were delivered and travel and accommodation expenses paid by organizers

 Naval War College, Newport, Rhode Island, USA: Symposium on the Protection of the Environment during Armed Conflict and Other Military Operations, 20-22 September 1995. Paper on "The debate to assess the need for new international accords".

2. Institute of International Law and International Relations, Aristotelian University of Thessaloniki, Greece, Summer School of International Law, 31 August-18 September 1992: "The United Nations Decade of International Law": four lectures and a seminar on "The Effectiveness of the UN in Dispute Resolution - Proposals for a New World Order".

3. The SLOC Study Group - Korea and the Institute of East and West Studies, Yonsei University, Conference on Exploring Maritime Cooperation in Northeast Asia, Seoul, Korea, 1-2 September 1992: Paper on "A New Approach to Joint Development: The Case of the Timor Gap Cooperation Treaty".

4. Australian Defence Industries and the Royal Australian Navy, Conference on "Maritime Change: Issues for Asia", Brighton-le-Sands, Sydney, November 1991: Paper on "Current Law of the Sea Issues".

5. Institute of International Humanitarian Law, Norwegian Red Cross, and Norwegian Navy, Conference on Humanitarian Law in Armed Conflict at Sea, Bergen, Norway, September 1991: chair, commentary and drafting committee.

6. Institute of International Humanitarian Law, Université de Toulon et du Var, Croix Rouge Française, Conference on "Méthodes et moyens de combat dans la guerre navale", Toulon, France, October 1990: chair, commentary and drafting committee.

7. Law of the Sea Institute (Hawaii), 24th Annual Conference, Tokyo, Japan, July 1990: Paper on "High seas: drift gillnets, highly migratory species, and marine mammals".

8. Raoul Wallenberg Institute of Human Rights and Humanitarian Law, University of Lund, Sweden, April 1989, Conference on "Additional Protocols I and II to the Geneva Conventions of 1949 and Customary International Law": chair and commentary.

## **Publications**

A. <u>Books</u>

1. <u>Extradition in International Law</u>, Manchester University Press, Manchester, 1971, 283 pp.

2. D. P. O'Connell (I. A. Shearer, editor), <u>The International Law of the Sea</u>, Clarendon Press, Oxford, Vol. 1 (1982), Vol. 2 (1984), 1,201 pp.

3. <u>Starke's International Law</u>, 11th ed., Butterworths, London, 1994, 629 pp.

## B. <u>Chapters in books</u>

1. "Extradition and Asylum in Australia" in <u>International Law in Australia</u> (1st ed. by D. P. O'Connell), Stevens, London, 1965, pp. 558-594; (2nd ed. by K. W. Ryan), Law Book Co., Sydney, 1984, pp. 179-209.

2. "The Current Framework of International Extradition" in <u>A Treatise on</u> <u>International Criminal Law</u> (M. Cherif Bassiouni and Ved P. Nanda, eds.), Thomas & Co., Springfield, Illinois, 1973, pp. 326-335.

3. "The Legal Position of Aliens in National and International Law in Australia" in <u>The Legal Position of Aliens in National and International Law</u> (J. Abr. Frowein and T. Stein, eds.), Springer Verlag, Berlin, 1987, pp. 43-90.

4. "International Humanitarian Law and Naval Operations" in <u>Quatre études du</u> <u>droit international humanitaire: Etudes présentées à la Dixième Table Ronde de</u> <u>l'Institut International de Droit Humanitaire</u>, Institut Henry-Dunant, Genève, 1985, pp. 17-34.

5. "Restrictions on the Right of Capture" in <u>The Law of Naval Warfare</u> (N. Ronzitti, ed.), Nijhoff, Dordrecht, 1988, pp. 183-191.

6. "Internal subdivisions of international tribunals", in <u>Australian Law and</u> <u>Legal Thinking Between the Decades: A Collection of 13 Australian Reports to</u> <u>the 13th Congress of the International Academy of Comparative Law</u> (A. Tay, ed.), Faculty of Law, University of Sydney, 1990, 257-263.

7. "International Law and the Gulf War" in <u>Whose New World Order</u>? (M. Bustelo and P. Alston, eds.), Federation Press, Sydney, 1991, pp. 69-84.

8. "High seas: drift gillnets, highly migratory species and marine mammals", in <u>The Law of the Sea in the 1990s: A Further Framework for International</u> <u>Cooperation</u> (E. L. Miles and T. Kuribayashi, eds.), Law of the Sea Institute, Honolulu, 1992, 237-258.

9. "Current Law of the Sea Issues", in R. Babbage and S. Bateman (eds.), <u>Maritime Change: Issues for Asia</u>, Allen & Unwin, Sydney, 1993, 47-68.

10. "A New Approach to Joint Development: The Case of the Timor Gap Cooperation Treaty", in Dalchoong Kim <u>et al</u>. (eds.), <u>Exploring Maritime</u> <u>Cooperation in Northeast Asia: Possibility and Prospects</u>, Institute of East and West Studies, Yonsei University, Seoul, 1993, 15-36.

11. "The Implications of Non-Treaty Law-Making: Customary Law and its Implications", in P. Alston and M. Chiam, <u>Treaty-Making and Australia</u>, Federation Press, Sydney, 1995, 93-103.

## C. <u>Encylopaedias</u>, manuals

1. "Extradition and Fugitive Offenders" in <u>Australian Commentary on Halsbury's</u> <u>Laws of England</u>, Chapter 64, Butterworths, Sydney, 1991, pp. 1-38.

2. <u>Encyclopedia of Public International Law</u> (R. Bernhardt, ed.), prepared under the auspices of the Max Planck Institute of Foreign Public Law and International Law, Heidelberg, published by North-Holland, Amsterdam 1981-90. Entries for:

(a) "Association of South-East Asian Nations", Vol. 6 (1983), 25-28;

(b) "Colombo Plan", ibid., 78-80;

(c) "Regional Cooperation and Organisation: Pacific Region", ibid., 319-324;

(d) "South-East Asia Treaty Organization", ibid., 345-348;

- (e) "Submarines", Vol. 11 (1989), 326-328;
- (f) "Collisions at Sea", ibid., 63-65.

## D. <u>Articles in journals</u>

1. "Succession d'états et les traités non-localisés, 68 Revue générale de droit international public (1964), 5-55.

2. "Non-extradition of nationals", 2 Adelaide Law Rev. (1966), 273-309.

3. "Recent developments in the law of extradition", 6 Melbourne University Law Rev. (1967), 186-208.

4. "Recognition and enforcement of foreign criminal judgments", 47 Australian L.J. (1973), 585-591.

5. "Extradition without treaty", 49 Australian L.J. (1975), 116-122.

"Australia and the law of the sea", 1 Australia's Maritime Horizons (1982),
 1-8.

7. "Grotius and the law of the sea", 26 Bulletin of the Australian Society of Legal Philosophy (1983), 46-65.

8. "The teaching of international law in Australian law schools", 9 Adelaide Law Rev. (1983), 61-78.

9. "Fisheries legislation: the case for cooperation in enforcement", 2 Amity International (Bulletin of the International Law Association of Thailand) (1986), 4-17.

10. "Australia and the law of the sea", 24 Archiv des Völkerrechts (1986), 22-40.

11. "Problems of jurisdiction and law enforcement against delinquent vessels",
35 Int. & Comp. Law Q. (1986), 320-343.

12. "International law and refugees in South-east Asia", 13 Thesaurus Acroasium (1987), 431-468.

13. "Rules of engagement and the implementation of the law of naval warfare", 14 Syracuse J. Int. L. & Com. (1988), 767-778.

14. "The United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea", 68 Australian Law Journal (1994), 308-311.

15. "Extradition and human rights", 68 Australian Law Journal (1994), 451-454.

16. "Australia's new maritime zones", 69 Australian Law Journal (1995), 26-29.

17. "The Mekong Basin Agreement: border bridges", 69 Australian Law Journal (1995), 491-494.

18. "The United Nations Human Rights Committee: The Toonen Case",69 Australian Law Journal (1995), 600-609.

19. "The decision in the East Timor Case", 69 Australian Law Journal (1995), xxx-yyy.

## E. Conference and other published papers

1. "The concept of equity in relation to land-locked states", International Law Association, Proceedings of the 55th Conference, Belgrade (1980), 312-322.

2. "Review of the Scheme Relating to Rendition of Fugitive Offenders Within the Commonwealth", Meeting of Commonwealth Law Ministers - Memoranda, Commonwealth Secretariat, London, 1980, 63-76.

3. "The law of state succession in the Pacific Islands", Pacific Constitutions - Proceedings of Canberra Workshop 4 (P. Sack, ed.), Australian National University, Canberra, 1982, 65-72.

4. "Prospects for a New Law of the Sea" (I. A. Shearer, ed.), Martin Place Papers No. 2, International Law Association, Sydney, 1983.

5. "Fisheries protection and enforcement", Proceedings of the Law Officers of Small Commonwealth Jurisdictions, Isle of Man Govt. Press, Douglas, 1984, 125-137.

6. "The present state of international humanitarian law - a comment", Seminar on Protection of the Human Being in Armed Conflicts, 1983, 9 Aust. YB Int. Law (1985), 41-45.

7. "Expropriation and compensation in relation to mining - a comment", Australian Mining and Petroleum Law Association Conference, [1985] <u>AMPLA</u> <u>Yearbook</u>, 270-278.

8. "Uses and abuses of the Security Council: non-intervention, human rights and the powers of the Security Council", in <u>Proceedings of the International Law</u> <u>Weekend 1992</u>, Centre for International and Public Law, Australian National University, Canberra, 1992, 1-8.

9. "An International Criminal Court", in <u>Proceedings of the First Annual</u> <u>Meeting of the Australian and New Zealand Society of International Law</u>, Australian National University, Canberra, 1993, 49-51.

## F. <u>Conference papers - unpublished</u>

[Not listed]

## TREVES, Tullio

(Italy)

[Original: French]

| Date and place of<br>birth: | 20 September 1942, Tucumán, Argentina  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Address:                    | via Lusardi 2<br>20122 Milan<br>Italy<br>Tel: 392 58 30 33 98<br>Fax: 392 58 30 68 26                |
| Education:                  | Doctor of Law, <u>magna cum laude</u> ,<br>University of Milan, 1964                                 |
| Family situation:           | Married to Eva Palomares, 3 children   |
| Languages:                  | Italian mother tongue<br>Can speak and write English, French and Spanish fluently<br>Can read German |

Academic activities

Assistant Professor of private international law, University of Milan, Faculty of Law (1964-1968)

Professor of international law, University of Sassari, Faculty of Law (1969 - 1973)

Professor of international law, University of Turin, Faculty of Political Science (1974-1980)

Professor of private and public international law, University of Milan, Faculty of Law, since 1980.

Mr. Treves has taught at The Hague Academy of International Law (1990), in the International Law Courses in Victoria, Spain (1984), in the UNITAR Courses in International Law at The Hague (1987 and 1988), at the Institute of Higher International Studies in Geneva (1988) and at the University of Paris I and II (1983, 1994 and 1995).

He has given lectures in universities in Italy, Canada, Finland, France, Mexico, Spain, Switzerland, the United Kingdom and the United States.

He has sat as an external examiner on the panels for doctoral degrees at Dalhousie University (Halifax, Canada), the European University Institute, in Florence, and the University of Valencia (Spain).

He has been invited to present papers at various international congresses and symposia, most recently at the Congress held in Doha (Qatar) for the United Nations Decade of International Law (1994).

## Diplomatic activities (Law of the Sea)

Member of the Italian delegation to the Sea-Bed Committee of the General Assembly of the United Nations (1973).

Member of the Italian delegation to all sessions of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (1974-1982), where he was coordinator of the French language group of the Drafting Committee.

Member of the Italian delegation to the Preparatory Commission for the International Sea-Bed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea (1983-1994).

Member of the Italian delegation to the consultations of the Secretary-General of the United Nations concerning Part XI of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (1990-1994).

Member of the Italian delegation to the first session of the Assembly of the International Sea-Bed Authority (1994 and 1995).

Member of the Italian delegation to the 1981 and 1983 sessions of the Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission.

## Other diplomatic activities

Legal adviser to the Permanent Mission of Italy to the United Nations in New York (1984-1992).

Italian representative on the Sixth Committee of the General Assembly of the United Nations (1983-1991).

Chairman of the Special Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-Use of Force in International Relations (1987).

Chairman of the Working Group on the Draft Body of Principles for the Protection of all Persons under any form of Detention or Imprisonment (Sixth Committee) (1984-1988).

Vice-Chairman and Chairman of the Negotiating Drafting Committee of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries (1984-1989).

Member of the Italian delegation to the Security Council (1987-1988).

Member of the Italian delegation to the second Vienna Conference on the Law of Treaties (1986).

## Activities before international courts

Counsel for France in the case against Canada decided by an arbitral tribunal concerning the delimitation of maritime zones in the region of St. Pierre and Miquelon.

Counsel for Finland in the "Great Belt" case against Denmark before the International Court of Justice.

## International societies, journals, etc.

Member of the Law of the Sea Institute (and of its Board 1984-1990); the Academia Mexicana de derecho pesquero; the American Society of International Law; the Société française de droit international; the Conseil Européen du droit de l'Environnement; the Società Italiana per l'Organizzazione Internazionale; and the Scientific Board of the Istituto per l'Ambiente (Milan).

Editor of the <u>Rivista di diritto internazionale privato e processuale</u> and the <u>Italian Yearbook of International Law</u>. Member of the editorial board of <u>Ocean</u> <u>Development and International Law</u>, <u>Espaces et ressources martimes</u>, <u>Il diritto</u> <u>marittimo</u>, and the <u>Austrian Journal of International Law</u>. Italian correspondent for the <u>Journal du droit international</u>.

Director of the Sub-Project on the Law of the Sea of the Finalized Project on Oceanography of the Italian National Council for Scientific Research (1977-1982).

## Main publications

#### (a) Books and monographs on the Law of the Sea

"Military Installations, Structures, and Devices on the Seabed", <u>American</u> <u>Journal of International Law</u>, vol. 74, 1980, pp. 808-857.

La ricerca scientifica nell'evoluzione del diritto del mare (Marine scientific research on the law of the sea), Milan, 1981, pp. VIII-196.

La Convenzione delle Nazioni Unite sul diritto del mare del 10 dicembre 1982 (The United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea of 10 December 1982), Milan, 1983, pp. XVIII-518.

Lo sfruttamento dei fondi marini internazionali (The exploitation of the international seabed), Milan, 1982.

"Problemas generales del Derecho Internacional a la luz de la Convencíon de la Naciones Unidas sobre el derecho del mar", <u>Cursos de Derecho Internacional de Vitoria-Gasteiz 1984</u>, pp. 17-62.

"La navigation", R. J. Dupuy and D. Vignes, <u>Traité du nouveau droit de la mer</u>, Paris-Brussels, 1985, pp. 687-808. Updated English version "Navigation", Dupuy and Vignes, <u>A Handbook on the New Law of the Sea</u>, Dordrecht, Boston, Lancaster, 1991, vol. 2, pp. 835-976.

"Codification du droit international et pratique des Etats dans le droit de la mer", <u>Recueil des cours de l'Académie de droit international de La Haye</u>, vol. 223, 1990-IV, pp. 9-302.

<u>L'Italia e il diritto del mare</u> (Italy and the Law of the Sea), Milan, 1995, pp. XXVI-155.

La giurisprudenza italiana sul diritto del mare (Italian cases on the law of the sea) (with L. Amato, P. De Cesari, G. Gasparro), Milan, 1979, pp. XIV-261.

La legislazione italiana sul diritto del mare (Italian legislation on the law of the sea) (with L. Amato, T. Faranda, T. Scovazzi).

<u>Index of multilateral treaties on the law of the sea</u> (with P. De Cesari, L. Migliorino, T. Scovazzi, F. Trombetta-Panigadi), Milan.

The law of the sea: new worlds, new discoveries (Proceedings of the Twentysixth Annual Conference of the Law of the Sea Institute) (ed. with E. Miles), Honolulu, 1993.

(b) Books on other aspects of international law

<u>Il controllo dei cambi nel diritto internazionale privato</u> (Exchange Control in Private International Law), Padua, 1967, pp. XIV-345.

La continuità dei trattati e i nuovi Stati indipendenti (The continuity of treaties and new independent States), <u>Comunicazioni e Studi</u>, vol. 13, 1969, pp. 333-454.

La giurisdizione nel diritto penale internazionale (Jurisdiction in international criminal law), Padua, 1973.

<u>Diritto internazionale</u> (International law) (with M. Giuliano and T. Scovazzi), two volumes, Milan, 1983, pp. XLIV-674 and XVI-611. New edition: <u>Diritto</u> <u>internazionale, Parte Generale</u>, Milan, 1991.

Corpo-indice degli accordi bilaterali in vigore tra l'Italia e gli Stati esteri (Index of bilateral treaties in force between Italy and foreign States) (ed. with M. Giuliano et F. Lanfanchi), Milan, 1968, pp. 14-555.

<u>I conflitti di leggi in materia di vendita, materiali e letture per il corso di diritto internazionale</u> (Conflicts of laws in the law of sales), Milan, 1971, 260 pp.

<u>Codice delle convenzioni di diritto internazionale privato e processuale</u> (Code of the Conventions on conflicts of laws and jurisdiction) (ed. with M. Giuliano et F. Pocar), Milan, 1977; second edition, Milan, 1981, pp. XIV-1944.

<u>Verso una disciplina comunitaria della legge applicabile ai contratti</u> (Towards an EEC regulation of the law applicable to contracts), Padua, 1983.

<u>World Treaties for the Protection of the Environment</u> (with T. Scovazzi), Milan, 1992.

<u>The Environment after Rio, International Law and Economics</u> (ed. with L. Campiglio, L. Pineschi, D. Siniscalco), London, Dordrecht, 1994.

(c) Main articles on the law of the sea and other aspects of international law

"In tema di applicabilità al Marocco di accordi italo-francesi", <u>Rivista di</u> <u>diritto internazionale privato e processuale (RDIPP)</u>, 1966, pp. 83-105.

"Sulla volontà delle parti di cui all'articolo 25 delle preleggi e sul momento del suo sorgere", <u>RDIPP</u>, 1967, pp. 315-335.

"Les nationalisations en Allemagne de l'Est et la Fondation Carl Zeiss", <u>Revue</u> <u>critique de droit international privé</u>, 1967, pp. 23-54.

"Dichiarazioni dei nuovi Stati e accordi multilaterali dei loro predecessori", <u>Rivista di diritto internazionale (RDI</u>), 1970, pp. 21-35.

"Les clauses monétaires dans les émissions d'euro-obligations", <u>RDIPP</u>, 1971, pp. 775-825.

"La crisi monetaria del 1972 e il diritto internazionale", <u>Rivista trimestrale</u> <u>di diritto pubblico</u>, 1972, pp. 1366-1392.

"Les privilèges et immunités des membres de la Commission et de la Cour Européenne des droits de l'homme", <u>Multitudo legum, Ius unum,</u> <u>Festschrift W. Wengler</u>, Berlin, 1973, pp. 667-684.

"Il labirinto della vendita internazionale", <u>Politica del diritto</u>, 1973, pp. 97-109.

"La crisi monetaria davanti alla Corte delle Comunità Europee", <u>RDIPP</u>, 1974, pp. 46-57.

"Les unités de compte dans les conventions et organisations internationales", <u>Annuaire français de droit international</u> (<u>AFDI</u>), 1974, pp. 753-772.

"Appunti in tema di dirottamenti aerei nel diritto internazionale generale", <u>Studi in onore di Manlio Udina</u>, vol. 1, Milan, 1975, pp. 813-824; updated version in L. Bonanate (ed.) <u>Dimensioni del terrorismo politico</u>, Milan, 1979.

"Costituzione e accordo italo-argentino sulla cittadinanza", <u>RDIPP</u>, 1975, pp. 294-300.

"Les décisions d'interprétation des Statuts du Fonds Monétaire International", <u>Revue générale de droit international public</u>, 1975, pp. 1-20.

"Gold clauses in international treaties", <u>The Italian Yearbook of International</u> <u>Law</u>, vol. 1, 1975, pp. 132-149.

"Una svolta alla conferenza del diritto del mare? Il 'Testo unico informale di negoziato'", <u>RDI</u>, 1974, pp. 459-463.

"Devices to facilitate consensus: the experience of the Law of the Sea Conference", The Italian Yearbook of International Law, vol. 2, 1976, pp. 39-60.

"La tavola rotonda del 1975 sul diritto del mare presso l'Istituto Italo-Latinoamericano" (with M. Scerni), <u>RDI</u>, 1975, pp. 85-89.

"Les tendances récentes du droit conventionnel de la responsabilité et le nouveau droit de la mer" <u>AFDI</u>, 1975, pp. 767-783.

"Chronique de jurisprudence italienne", <u>Journal du droit international</u>, 1976, pp. 152-184.

"La Comunità economica europea e la Conferenza sul diritto del mare", <u>RDI</u>, 1976, pp. 445-467.

"Conventions de droit privé uniforme et clauses or", RDIPP, 1976, pp. 16-49.

"La Communauté Européenne et la zone économique exclusive", <u>AFDI</u>, vol. 22, 1976, pp. 653-677.

"Le transfert de technologie et la Conférence sur le droit de la mer", <u>Journal</u> <u>du droit international</u>, 1977, pp. 43-65.

"The monetary clauses in the 1975 Montreal Protocols to the Warsaw Air Law Convention", <u>Internationales Recht und Wirtschaftsordnung/International Law and</u> Economic Order, Festschrift F. A. Mann, Munich, 1977, pp. 795-806.

"La diffusion des clauses en droits de tirage spéciaux dans les traités internationaux", <u>AFDI</u>, 1977, pp. 700-708.

"Il codice di condotta sul trasferimento della tecnologia", <u>RDIPP</u>, 1977, pp. 705-732.

"La Conferenza del diritto del mare: dal 'Testo unico riveduto' del 1976 al 'Testo composito informale' del 1977", <u>RDI</u>, 1977, pp. 566-578.

"L'inquinamento marino: profili di diritto internazionale e comunitario", <u>Studi</u> <u>marittimi</u>, 1978, pp. 31-42.

"La riforma del Fondo Monetario Internazionale", <u>Studi in onore di</u> <u>E. T. Liebman</u>, Milan, 1978.

"La pollution résultant de l'exploration des fonds marins en droit international", <u>AFDI</u>, 1978, pp. 827-850.

"La settima sessione della Conferenza sul diritto del mare", <u>RDI</u>, 1979, pp. 125-154.

"Euro-obbligazioni", U. Carnevali (ed.), <u>Dizionario del diritto commerciale e</u> <u>industriale</u>, Milan, 1979.

"Currency indemnity clauses, evoluzione recente della giurisprudenza inglese in tema di obbligazioni di moneta estera", <u>Studi in onore di C. Grassetti</u>, Milan, 1979.

"L'ottava sessione della Conferenza sul diritto del mare", <u>RDI</u>, 1979, pp. 717-742.

"La nona sessione della Conferenza sul diritto del mare", <u>RDI</u>, 1980, pp. 432-463.

"La notion d'utilisation des espaces marins à des fins pacifiques dans le nouveau droit de la mer", <u>AFDI</u>, 1980, pp. 687-699.

"Drafting the LOS Convention", Marine Policy, 1981, pp. 273-276.

"Une nouvelle technique dans la codification du droit international: le Comité de rédaction de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer", <u>AFDI</u>, 1981, pp. 65-85.

"La decima sessione della Conferenza sul diritto del mare", <u>RDI</u>, 1982, pp. 24-55.

"Continuité et innovation dans les modèles de gestion des ressources minérales des fonds marins", Académie de droit international de La Haye/Université des Nations Unies, <u>La gestion des ressources pour l'humanité: le droit de la mer,</u> <u>Colloque 1981</u>, The Hague, Boston, London, 1982, pp. 63-83.

"Fondo monetario internazionale", <u>Appendice al Novissimo Digesto Italiano</u>, Turin, 1982.

"La protection des investissements préparatoires et la résolution N. 2 de la Conférence des Nations Unies sur le droit de la mer", <u>AFDI</u>, 1982, pp. 851-872.

"Sea-Bed Mining and the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea", <u>The</u> Italian Yearbook of International Law, vol. 5, 1981-1982 (pub. 1983), pp. 22-51.

"La nouvelle Convention du droit de la mer, structure et problèmes généraux", <u>Environmental policy and law</u>, vol. 10, 1983, pp. 78-82.

"Norme imperative e di applicazione necessaria nella Convenzione di Roma del 19 giugno 1980", <u>RDIPP</u>, 1983, pp. 25-41.

"The EEC and the Law of the Sea: How close to one voice?", <u>Ocean development</u> and international law, vol. 12, 1983, pp. 173-189.

"Chronique de jurisprudence italienne" (with R. Clerici and C. Biscaretti di Ruffia), <u>Journal du droit international</u>, 1983, pp. 160-203.

"Principe du consentement et nouveau régime juridique de la recherche scientifique marine", D. Bardonnet and M. Virally (eds.) <u>Le nouveau droit de</u> <u>la mer</u>, Paris, 1983, pp. 269-285 (updated version of a study published in 1982 in the <u>Revue générale du droit international public</u>).

"The adoption of the Convention on the Law of the Sea: Prospects for sea-bed mining", <u>Marine Policy</u>, 1983, pp. 3-13.

"Mare (diritto nazionale e internazionale)", <u>Appendice al Novissimo Digesto</u> <u>Italiano</u>, Turin, 1984.

"Evolución del sistema monetario internacional y unidades monetarias de oro de las convenciones internacionales de unificación del derecho privado", <u>Juridica,</u> <u>Anuario del Departamento de derecho de la Universidad Ibero-americana</u>, 1984, n. 16, pp. 373-379.

"Accommodation of Multiple Uses of the Seas in International Law, with special reference to the Mediterranean", D. M. Johnston, N. Letalik (eds.) <u>The Law of the Sea and Ocean Industry: New Opportunities and Restraints</u>, Honolulu, 1984, pp. 51-62.

"The United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea of 1982: Prospects for Europe", <u>Greenwich Forum IX, Britain and the Sea</u>, Edinburgh, 1984, pp. 166-182.

"The United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea as a non-universally accepted instrument: Notes on the convention and customary law", Koers and Oxman (eds.) <u>The 1982 Convention on the Law of the Sea</u> (1983 Conference on the Law of the Sea Institute, Honolulu, 1984, pp. 685-690.

"Le nouveau régime des espaces marines et la circulation des navires", Université de Paris I - Panthéon Sorbonne, <u>Objectif mer</u>, Paris, 1984, pp. 107-123; reprinted with a bibliography in B. Vukas (ed.) <u>Essays on the new</u> <u>law of the sea</u>, Zagreb, 1985, pp. 202-220.

"'Observers signatory of the Final Act' in the International Sea-Bed Authority's Preparatory Commission", <u>German Yearbook of International Law</u>, vol. 27, 1984, pp. 303-314.

"Innovation dans la technique de codification du droit international - la préparation de la Conférence de Vienne sur les traités passés par les organisations internationales", <u>AFDI</u>, 1986, pp. 474-494.

"Notes on transit passage through straits and customary law", A. Bos, H. Siblesz (eds.) <u>Realism in Law-Making, Essays in Honor of Willem Riphagen</u>, Dordrecht, Boston, Lancaster, 1985, pp. 247-259.

"The EEC, the UN and the Law of the Sea", E. D. Brown, R. Churchill (eds.) <u>The</u> <u>United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea:</u> Impact and Implementation, Honolulu, 1987, pp. 518-526. "La convenzione istitutiva della MIGA come codice di condotta in tema di investimenti", <u>RDIPP</u>, pp. 1-12.

"La déclaration des Nations Unies sur le renforcement de l'efficacité du principe du non-recours à la force", <u>AFDI</u>, 1987, pp. 379-398.

"Comments", Council of Europe, <u>The regulation of fisheries: legal, economic and</u> <u>social aspects</u>, Strasbourg, 1987, pp. 179-182.

"La participation de l' 'Organisation internationale compétente' aux décisions de l'Etat côtier dans le nouveau droit de la mer", <u>Le droit international à l'heure de sa codification, Etudes en l'honneur de Roberto Ago</u>, vol. 2, Milan, 1987, pp. 473-490.

"International legal problems of scientific research with particular reference to the Mediterranean", U. Leanza (ed.) <u>Il regime giuridico del mare</u> <u>Mediterraneo</u>, Milan, 1987, pp. 288-307.

"The United Nations General Assembly, Antarctica and the Convention on the Law of the Sea", F. Francioni, T. Scovazzi (eds.) <u>International Law for Antarctica</u>, Milan, 1987, pp. 281-289.

"Les fonds marins au-delà de la juridiction nationale", R. J. Dupuy (ed.) <u>Handbook on International Organizations</u>, Dordrecht, Boston, Lancaster, 1988, pp. 584-598.

"Banca internazionale per la Ricostruzione e lo Sviluppo (e istituzioni collegate)" <u>Digesto IV Edizione</u>, Turin, 1988.

"La prévention des conflits internationaux dans la déclaration adoptée en 1988 par l'Assemblée Générale de l'O.N.U.", <u>AFDI</u>, 1988, pp. 437-453.

"High Seas", <u>Encyclopedia of Public International Law</u>, vol. 11, Amsterdam, New York, Oxford, Tokyo, 1989, pp. 137-141.

"Marine Research", <u>Encyclopedia of Public International Law</u>, vol. 11, Amsterdam, New York, Oxford, Tokyo, 1989, pp. 207-210.

"Le Nazioni Unite e il diritto internazionale privato", <u>L'unificazione del</u> <u>diritto internazionale privato e processuale, Studi in memoria di</u> <u>Mario Guiliano</u>, Padua, 1989, pp. 897-916.

"La limite extérieure du plateau continental: évolution récente de la pratique", <u>AFDI</u>, 1989, pp. 724-735.

"The United Nations Body of Principles for the Protection of Detained or Imprisoned Persons", <u>American Journal of International Law</u>, vol. 84, 1990, pp. 578-586.

"Chronique de jurisprudence italienne" (with N. Boschiero et R. Clerici), Journal du droit international, 1990, pp. 645-682.

"The Rome Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts Against the Safety of Maritime Navigation", N. Ronzitti (ed.) <u>Maritime Terrorism and International</u> <u>Law</u>, Dordrecht, Boston, London, 1990, pp. 69-90.

"La convention de 1989 sur les mercenaires", AFDI, 1990, pp. 520-535.

"Fondo Monetario Internazionale", <u>Digesto, IV edizione, vol. VI Pubblicistico</u>, Turin, 1991.

"Deep Sea-Bed Mining: The Practice of the Pioneer Investors", R. Wolfrum (ed.) Law of the Sea at a Crossroads: The Continuing Search for a Universally Accepted Regime, Berlin, 1991, pp. 331-349.

"La loi namibienne sur la zone économique exclusive de 1990 et les pouvoirs de l'Etat côtier", <u>Espaces et ressources maritimes</u>, n. 5, 1991, pp. 145-147.

"L'amendement de 1991 à la loi namibienne sur la mer territoriale et la zone économique de 1990", <u>Espaces et ressources maritimes</u>, n. 6, 1992, pp. 149-150.

"Le navire et la compatibilité entre les utilisations de la mer", <u>Société</u> <u>française de droit international, Colloque de Toulon, Le navire en droit</u> <u>international</u>, Paris, 1992, pp. 151-168.

Introduction to "EC:EEZ? - The Future of Europe's Offshore Waters", <u>Ocean</u> <u>Development and International Law</u>, vol. 23, 1992, pp. 93-96.

"La pêche en haute mer et l'avenir de la Convention des Nations Unies sur le droit de la mer", AFDI, vol. 38, 1992, pp. 885-904.

"Il diritto dell'ambiente a Rio e dopo Rio", <u>Rivista giuridica dell'ambiente</u>, vol. 8, 1993, pp. 577-583.

"Stato costiero e archeologia sottomarina", RDI, 1993, pp. 698-719.

"Droit de passage en transit et protection de l'environnement dans le détroit de Bonifacio", <u>Espaces et ressources maritimes</u>, n. 7, 1993, pp. 175-184.

"L'entrée en vigueur de la Convention des Nations Unies sur le droit de la mer et les conditions de son universalisme", <u>AFDI</u>, 1993, pp. 850-873.

"Transit passage and Protection of the Environment in the Strait of Bonifacio", Kiss and Burhenne-Guilmin, <u>A Law for the Environment, Essays in Honor of</u> <u>Wolfgang E. Burhenne</u>, Gland, Cambridge, 1994, pp. 121-128.

"Aspetti internazionali della responsabilità civile per danní all'ambiente", <u>Rivista giuridica ambiente</u>, vol. 9, 1994, pp. 105-116.

"The Protection of the Oceans in Agenda 21 and International Environmental Law", Campiglio, Pineschi, Siniscalco, Treves (eds.) <u>The Environment after Rio</u>, London, Dordrecht, Boston, 1994, pp. 161-171.

"Reflections sur quelques conséquences de l'entrée en vigueur de la Convention des Nations Unies sur le droit de la mer", to be published in <u>Annuaire français</u> <u>de droit international</u>, 1994.

"The Law of the Sea Tribunal: its Status and Scope of Jurisdiction after November 16, 1994" to be published in <u>Heidelberg Journal of International Law</u> (Zeitschrift für ausländisches öffentiches Recht und Völkerrecht), 1995.

## VUKAS, Budislav

(Croatia)

Born: 1 January 1938, Rijeka/Susak

<u>Nationality</u>: Croatian

<u>Current position</u>: Professor of International Law, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

Marital status: Married, two sons

Languages: Fluent in French, English and Italian; good knowledge of German, Russian and Spanish

# Education:

| - | Bachelor of Laws (LL.B),                             | University of Zagreb | 1961 |
|---|--|----------------------|------|
| - | Master of Laws (LL.M) in<br>International Relations, |                      | 1965 |

Doctor of Juridical Sciences (J.S.D) in International
 Law, University of Zagreb
 1974

# Training in international law:

| - | Attended Courses at The Hague Academy of International<br>Law                    | 1961 and<br>1968-1970 |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| - | Attended International Law Commission Seminar (Geneva)                           | 1965                  |
| - | Participated in the Research Centre of The Hague<br>Academy of International Law | 1967                  |

## University career:

| - | Assistant, Institute of International Law and<br>International Relations, Faculty of Law, University<br>of Zagreb | 1963-1964 |
|---|---|-----------|
| - | Assistant in International Law, Faculty of Law,<br>University of Zagreb   | 1964-1970 |
| - | Lecturer in International Law, Faculty of Law,<br>University of Zagreb  | 1970-1974 |
| - | Assistant Professor of International Law, Faculty<br>of Law, University of Zagreb                                 | 1974-1977 |

|                         |   | SPLOS/11<br>English<br>Page 145 |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| _                       | Professor of International Law, Faculty of Law,<br>University of Zagreb   | 1977-present                    |
| <u>Other tea</u>        | aching:   |                                 |
| -                       | Lectured at the Universities of Belgrade, Bologna,<br>Boston, Brest, Osijek, Parma, Rijeka, Rome, Split,<br>Thessaloniki, Tilburg and Valletta  |                                 |
| -                       | Participated in the Course on International Law and<br>International Relations at the Dubrovnik<br>Inter-University Centre of Postgraduate Studies  | 1975-1986                       |
| -                       | Organizes an annual Course on the Law of the Sea at<br>the Dubrovnik Inter-University Centre of Postgraduate<br>Studies   | 1984-present                    |
| _                       | Delivered a course on "States, Peoples and Minorities"<br>at The Hague Academy of International Law   | 1992                            |
| -                       | Invited to lecture at the Universities of Paris I<br>(Panthéon-Sorbonne), Milan and Maribor   | 1996                            |
| Internati               | ional supervisory mechanisms:   |                                 |
| -                       | Member of the Committee of Experts on the Application<br>of Conventions and Recommendations of the International<br>Labour Organization   | 1985-present                    |
| -                       | Conciliator nominated in accordance with paragraphs 1<br>and 2 of the Annex to the Vienna Convention on the<br>Law of Treaties  | 1987-present                    |
| -                       | Member of the Commission on Inquiry set up under<br>Article 26 of the Constitution of the International<br>Labour Organization to examine the observance by<br>Romania of the Discrimination (Employment and<br>Occupation) Convention, 1958 (No. 111) (together with |                                 |
|                         | J. Deschênes/Canada and F. Capotorti/Italy)   | 1989-1991                       |
| _                       | Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration  | 1989-1991                       |
| -                       | Member of the OSCE Dispute Settlement Mechanism   | 1989-present                    |
| -                       | Member of the Court of Conciliation and Arbitration within the OSCE   | 1995-present                    |
| Diplomatic conferences: |   |                                 |
| -                       | Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea   | 1975-1982                       |

| _                | Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed<br>Authority and for the International Tribunal for the<br>Law of the Sea   | 1984-1990<br>and 1994     |
|------------------|---|---------------------------|
| -                | Ordinary Meetings of the Contracting Parties to the<br>Convention for the Protection of the Mediterranean Sea<br>against Pollution (Genoa, Athens)  | 1985 and<br>1987          |
| -                | CSCE Conference on the Human Dimension, Copenhagen<br>Meeting   | 1990                      |
| -                | Sixth Committee of the United Nations General<br>Assembly, 45th, 46th and 50th Session  | 1990, 1991<br>and 1995    |
| _                | Chairman of the Working Group on the United Nations<br>Decade of International Law of the Sixth Committee<br>of the United Nations General Assembly at its<br>45th Session  | 1990                      |
| -                | CSCE Meeting of Experts on National Minorities  | 1991                      |
| -                | World Conference on Human Rights  | 1993                      |
| -                | International Seabed Authority  | 1994-present              |
| -                | 26th International Conference of the Red Cross<br>and Red Crescent  | 1995                      |
| -                | Meetings of States Parties to the United Nations<br>Convention on the Law of the Sea  | 1995-present              |
| <u>Main inte</u> | ernational meetings, research projects, consultancies:  |                           |
| -                | United Nations Seminar on the Promotion and Protection<br>of Human Rights of National, Ethnic and Other<br>Minorities (Ohrid)   | 1974                      |
| _                | Sessions of the Afro-Asian Legal Consultative Committee<br>(Doha, Cairo)  | 1978 and<br>1991          |
| -                | Consultant for the International Juridical Organization<br>(Rome) in the elaboration of the Draft Protocol for the<br>Protection of the Mediterranean Sea Against Pollution<br>Resulting from Exploration and Exploitation of the<br>Continental Shelf and the Seabed and Its Subsoil | 1978 and<br>1987-1989     |
| -                | Annual Conferences of the Law of the Sea Institute<br>(Honolulu) (Kiel, Cardiff, Miami, Noordwijk aan Zee)  | 1980, 1985,<br>1986, 1989 |
| -                | Consultant for the United Nations Environment Programme   | 1981 and<br>1991          |

| - | Colloquium on the New Law of the Sea (Athens)  | 1982             |
|---|--|------------------|
| - | Conference "I problemi del mare Adriatico" (Trieste)   | 1983             |
| - | Consultant for the Coordinating Unit for the<br>Mediterranean Action Plan (Athens)   | 1985 and<br>1990 |
| - | Conference "Il regime giuridico internazionale<br>del mare Mediterraneo" (Canstelgandolfo)   | 1985             |
| - | International Ocean Institute (Malta) activities:  |                  |
|   | - Pacem in Maribus Convocation XIX (Moscow)  | 1985             |
|   | - Training Programme on the Exclusive Economic Zone (Valletta)   | 1989             |
|   | - Training Programme on the Mediterranean Sea (Trieste)  | 1991             |
| - | Colloquium on the Occasion of the 350th Anniversary<br>of the University of Utrecht "Restructuring the<br>International Economic Order: The Role of Law and<br>Lawyers"  | 1986             |
| - | Member of a group of lawyers and naval experts<br>convened by the International Institute of Humanitarian<br>Law which prepared the "San Remo Manual on International<br>Law Applicable to Armed Conflicts at Sea" | 1987-1994        |
| - | International Meeting of Legal and Policy Experts on<br>the Protection of the Atmosphere (Ottawa)  | 1989             |
| - | Workshop of The Hague Academy of International Law<br>"The Peaceful Settlement of International Disputes in<br>Europe: Future Prospects"   | 1990             |
| - | Member of the European Commission for Democracy<br>through Law   | 1990-1991        |
| - | Symposium "Developing Countries and International<br>Environmental Law" (Beijing)  | 1991             |
| - | Member of the Central European Initiative Working<br>Group on Minorities   | 1993-present     |
| - | Colloquium "The Protection of Social Standards by<br>Way of International Legislation" (Turzing/Munich)  | 1994             |
| _ | International Congress "United for the Respect of<br>International Humanitarian Law" (San Remo)  | 1995             |

# Other current activities:

| -         | Member of the Subcommittee on the Status of the Croatian<br>Minority in Neighbouring States, Committee on Human<br>Rights and the Rights of National Minorities of the<br>House of Representatives of the Parliament of the<br>Republic of Croatia   | 1990-present |
|-----------|--|--------------|
| -         | Adviser for International Law, Ministry of Foreign<br>Affairs of the Republic of Croatia   | 1993-present |
| _         | Member of the Commission for War Crimes, Government<br>of the Republic of Croatia  | 1993-present |
| _         | Member of the Commission for Detained and Disappeared<br>Persons, Government of the Republic of Croatia  | 1993-present |
| _         | Commission of Experts on Maritime Boundary Delimitation<br>between Croatia and Slovenia  | 1992-present |
| _         | Italian-Croatian Commission on Political Issues  | 1993-present |
| -         | Croatian-Italian Commission on Historical Questions  | 1993-present |
| Membershi | p of professional organizations:   |              |
| -         | Member of the Croatian Society for International<br>Law (Croatian Branch of the International Law<br>Association); Member of the ILA Committees on the<br>Exclusive Economic Zone (1984-1992), the Enforcement<br>of Human Rights (1993-present), Internally Displaced<br>Persons (1993-present) | 1961-present |
|           |  |              |
| -         | Société Française pour le Droit International  | 1978-present |
| _         | Member (and former Regional Governor) of the<br>International Council of Environmental Law (Bonn)  | 1978-present |
| -         | Société Belge pour le Droit International  | 1982-present |
| -         | Member of the Commission on Environmental Law of<br>the World Conservation Union (Gland)   | 1986-present |
| _         | Associate member of the Institut de Droit International<br>(Member of its commissions: The legal consequences<br>for Member States of the non-fulfilment by international<br>organizations of their obligations towards third parties  |              |

(1992-1995); The environment (1993-present); The

humanitarian assistance (1993-present))

1991-present

### Publications

### (Selected bibliography)

### (a) <u>Books and studies</u>

<u>International Law Problems of Co-existence</u> (in Croatian), LL.M. thesis, Zagreb, 1965, 75 pp.

<u>The Principle pacta tertiis nec nocent nec prosuni in International Law</u> (in Croatian), doctoral thesis, Zagreb, 1973, 535 pp.

International Legal Basis of the Status of the Croatian Minority in Neighbouring Countries and in Czechoslovakia (in Croatian), Zagreb, 1971, 78 pp.

The Relativity of Treaties (in Croatian), Zagreb, 1975, 179 pp.

Ethnic Minorities and International Relations (in Croatian), Zagreb, 1978, 271 pp.

Provisions of the Draft Convention on the Law of the Sea Relating to the Protection and Preservation of the Marine Environment and the UNEP's Involvement in their Implementation, doc. UNEP/IG.28/Background doc. No. 5, 10 August 1981.

The New Law of the Sea (in Croatian) (Editor), Zagreb, 1982, 308 pp.

The United Nations Law of the Sea Convention and the Regional Legal Instruments for the Protection of the Mediterranean Sea Against Pollution, document UNEP/IG.56/INF.5, 3 June 1985.

Essays on the New Law of the Sea (Editor), Zagreb, 1985, 556 pp.

The Legal Regime of Enclosed and Semi-Enclosed Seas: The Particular Case of the <u>Mediterranean</u> (Editor), Zagreb, 1988, 515 pp.

Essays on the New Law of the Sea 2 (Editor), Zagreb, 1990, 450 pp.

<u>International Law</u> (with J. Andrassy and B. Bakotić) (in Croatian), vol. I, Zagreb, 1995, 348 pp.

- (b) Articles
- (i) Law of the sea

"Problem of the Innocent Passage of Warships" (in Croatian, summary in English), 9 Jugoslovenska revija za međunarodno pravo, 1962, pp. 86-102.

"Enclosed and Semi-Enclosed Seas", <u>Iranian Review of International Relations</u>, No. 11-12, 1978, pp. 171-196.

"The Common Heritage of Mankind" (in Croatian), <u>Godišnjak Instituta za</u> <u>medunarodnu politiku i privredu</u>, 1981/1982, pp. 190-211.

"The Impact of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea on Customary Law", <u>The New Law of the Sea</u>, Amsterdam, New York, Oxford, 1983, pp. 33-54.

"The Adriatic: An Enclosed or Semi-Enclosed Sea", <u>I problemi del mare</u> <u>Adriatico</u>, Trieste, 1985, pp. 7-11.

"The LOS Convention and Sea Boundary Delimitation", 18 <u>Prinosi za poredbeno</u> proučavanie prava i medunarodno pravo, 1985, pp. 47-185.

"L'Adriatico, il Diritto del mare ed i rapporti italo-jugoslavi", 10 <u>Studi</u> <u>marittimi</u>, 1987, pp. 51-55.

"L'utilisation pacifique de la mer, denucléarisation et désarmament", <u>Traité du</u> <u>Nouveau Droit de la Mer</u>, Paris, Bruxelles, 1985, pp. 1047-1093.

"Violence at Sea: Commentary", "Authority to Manage Fisheries and Mineral Resources of the Southern Ocean", <u>The Law of the Sea: What Lies Ahead?</u> <u>Proceedings of the 20th Annual Conference of the Law of the Sea Institute</u>, Miami, 1986, pp. 404-407 and 445-449.

"The New Law of the Sea and the New International Economic Order", <u>Restructuring</u> the International Economic Order: The Role of Law and Lawyers, Deventer, 1987, pp. 213-221.

"The Protection of the Mediterranean Sea Against Pollution", <u>Il regime giuridico</u> <u>internazionale del Mare Mediterraneo</u>, Milano, 1987, pp. 413-435.

"The Mediterranean: An Enclosed or Semi-Enclosed Sea?", 19 <u>Prinosi za poredbeno</u> proučavanje prava i medunarodno pravo, 1988, pp. 49-66.

"The UNCLOS Provisions on Navigation and Customary International Law", <u>Proceedings Pacem in Maribus XIV</u>, USSR 1985, 1989, pp. 549-550.

"Report on the Seventh Session of the Preparatory Commission 1989", 1 <u>Marine</u> <u>Policy Reports</u>, 1989, pp. 247-253.

"Military Uses of the Sea and the United Nations Law of the Sea Convention", 21 Prinosi za poredbeno proučavanje prava i medunarodno pravo", 1990, pp. 401-429.

"Peaceful Uses of the Sea, Denuclearization and Disarmament", <u>Handbook on the Law of the Sea</u>, Hague Academy of International Law, The Hague, 1991, pp. 1233-1320.

"The New Law of the Sea and Navigation: A View from the Mediterranean", 17 Thesaurus Acroasium. The Law of the Sea with Emphasis on Mediterranean Issues, 1991, pp. 401-431; International Law in Transition. Essays in Memory of Judge Nagendra Singh, 1992, pp. 65-86.

## (ii) <u>Environmental law</u>

"Weapons for Mass Destruction and International Law" (in Croatian), 23 <u>Medunarodni problemi</u>, 1971, pp. 39-53.

"International Law and the Pollution of the Sea" (with B. Bohte), <u>Hague-Zagreb</u> <u>Essays</u>, The Hague, 1980, pp. 143-169.

"Il nuovo diritto internazionale del mare, la gestione e la salvaguardia delle risorse ittiche del Mediterraneo", <u>Il nuovo diritto internazionale del mare,</u> <u>la C.E.F., la salvaguardia e la gestione delle risorse ittiche del Mediterraneo</u>, Forli-Bologna, 1981, pp. 406-421.

"La CEE et la prévention de la pollution de la Méditerranée", <u>La Communauté</u> <u>Economique Europeénne et la Méditerranée; quelle coopération?</u>, Paris, 1982, pp. 406-421.

"Transboundary Cooperation Between Yugoslavia and its Neighbouring States", "Concluding Observations on General International Law and New Challenges in the Field of Transboundary Air Pollution", <u>Transboundary Air Pollution</u>, Dordrecht, Boston, Lancaster, 1986, pp. 199-204 and 347-354.

"Conventional Provisions on Insurance and Compensation for Damages Caused by Pollution", <u>Atti del quarto convegno internazionale "Mare e territorio</u>", Palermo, 1987, pp. 127-135.

"The Protection of the Mediterranean Sea from Pollution", 28 Indian Journal of International Law, 1988, pp. 104-113.

"Le projet du protocole relatif à la protection de la Méditerranée contre la pollution résultant de l'exploration du fond de la mer et sous-sol", <u>Droit</u> <u>méditerranéen de l'environnement</u>, Paris, 1988, pp. 147-155.

"Generally Accepted International Rules and Standards", 39 <u>Zbornik Pravnog</u> <u>fakultera u Zagrebu</u>, 1989, pp. 537-549; <u>Implementation of the Law of the Sea</u> <u>Convention Through International Institutions, Proceedings of the 23rd Annual</u> <u>Conference of the Law of the Sea Institute</u>, Noordwijk aan Zee, 1989, pp. 405-421.

"Protection of the Marine Environment - Questions Related to State Boundaries", Acts and Proceedings of the International Symposium on Harmonization of Frontier Controls of Goods (Ljubljana, 2-4 October 1991), 303-306.

"Settlement of Disputes Under the UN Law of the Sea Convention and the Protection of the Marine Environment", <u>Tribunale internazionale dell'ambiente</u> (Nuovo organo di garanzia dell'ambiente in sede internazionale), 1992, pp. 293-297.

"Humanitarian International Law and the Protection of Environment in Time of Armed Conflict", <u>Effects of War on the Environment</u>. <u>Proceedings of the</u> <u>Conference held in Zagreb, 15-17 April 1993</u>, pp. 82-85.

### (iii) Human rights and protection of minorities

"The Council of Europe Conventions on the Protection of Human Rights" (in Croatian, summary in English), 4 <u>Politička misao</u>, 1967, pp. 438-450.

"International Instruments Dealing with the Status of Stateless Persons and of Refugees", 8 <u>Revue belge de droit international</u>, 1972, pp. 143-175.

"Some Comments on the Draft Convention on Territorial Asylum", 30 <u>Revue</u> egyptienne de droit international, 1974, pp. 98-119.

"General International Law and the Protection of Minorities", 8 <u>Revue des droits</u> <u>de l'homme</u>, 1975, pp. 41-49.

"Die Rechte der slowenischen und der kroatischen Minderheit in Österreich, <u>Aktuelle Fragen der slowenischen und kroatischen Minderheit in Österreich</u>, Ljubljana, 1976, pp. 19-23.

"Durchführung der Bestimmungen des Staatsvertrages im Verhältnis zu der kroatischen Minderheit im Burgenland", <u>Das Minderheitenproblem in den</u> jugoslawisch-österreichische Beziehungen, Beograd, 1977, pp. 95-103.

"Minorities and International Law - Recent Developments" (in Croatian), 25 Jugoslavenska revija za medunarodno pravo, 1978, pp. 274-291.

"Projet de déclaration sur le droits des personnes appartenant à des minorités nationales, ethniques, religieuses et linguistiques", 25 <u>Annuaire français de</u> <u>droit international</u>, 1979, pp. 281-294.

"International Law and the Definition of the Term 'Minority'" (in Croatian, summary in English), 32 <u>Jugoslovenska revija za međunarodno pravo</u>, 1985, pp. 433-439.

"The International Labour Organisation and the Protection of Human Rights" (in Croatian, summary in English), 36 <u>Jugoslovenska revija za međunarodno pravo</u>, 1989, pp. 91-122.

"International Protection of Human Rights: Limits of Growth" (in Croatian, summary in English), 39 <u>Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu</u>, 1989, pp. 671-679.

"The CSCE and the Protection of National Minorities", <u>The Peaceful Settlement of</u> <u>International Disputes in Europe: Future Prospects.</u> <u>The Hague Academy of</u> <u>International Law Workshop 1990</u>, pp. 567-579.

"The Development of European Law on the Legal Status of Minorities" (in Croatian), <u>Manjinsko pitanie u europskoj politici i međunarodnom pravu</u>, Zagreb, 1991, pp. 18-56.

"The Diverse Supervisory Procedures in a Comparison", <u>Proceedings of the</u> <u>Colloquium "Sozialer Schutz durch internationales Recht" held in Tutzing,</u> 21-23 November 1994, pending. "The Protection of Minorities in the United Nations", <u>Croatia and the United</u> <u>Nations</u>, Zagreb, 1996, pp. 171-183.

(iv) <u>General</u>

"Some Remarks concerning the Informal Revision of the United Nations Charter" (in Croatian), <u>Razvoj i perspektive Ujedinjenih naroda</u>, Zagreb, 1973, pp. 172-194.

"Yugoslav Internal Legal Order and Its Relations to the Rules of International Law According to the Federal Constitution of 1974" (in Croatian, summary in English), 24 <u>Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu</u>, 1974, pp. 241-252.

"National Procedures for Giving Effect to Governmental Obligations Undertaken and Agreements Concluded by Governments", <u>Yugoslav Reports for the Ninth</u> <u>International Congress of Comparative Law (Teheran, 1974</u>), Beograd, 1974, pp. 151-160.

"Solution définitive de la 'Question de Trieste' par la conclusion des Accords entre l'Italie et la Yugoslavie à Osimo (Ancona), le 10 novembre 1975", 22 Annuaire français de droit international, 1976, pp. 77-95.

"Some Impacts of International Organizations on International Treaties" (in Croatian), <u>Nove tendencije u razyoju međunarodnog prava</u>, Beograd, 1979, pp. 77-98.

"The Relation of International Treaties with the Constitution of the SFR of Yugoslavia, the Federal Laws and the Laws of the Socialist Republics" (in Croatian, summary in English), 30 <u>Jugoslovenska revija za medunarodno pravo</u>, 1983, pp. 90-102.

"Neighbourly Relations between Italy and Yugoslavia and the Establishment of a New Type of Regional Cooperation in the Mediterranean", <u>I rapporti di vicinato</u> <u>tra Italia e Jugoslavia</u>, Milano, 1984, pp. 19-55.

"States, Peoples and Minorities", <u>Collected Courses of The Hague Academy of</u> <u>International Law</u>, pending.

WARIOBA, Joseph Sinde

(United Republic of Tanzania)

### STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS

Hon. Warioba, who is now practising law with a private legal firm, and is Chairman of the National Commission on Corruption, has had a distinguished career in the public service of the Government of the United Republic of Tanzania. As will be seen from his curriculum vitae, Hon. Warioba started work in 1966 as a State Attorney in the Attorney General's Chambers, rising through the ranks to the position of Attorney General in 1976. He served in that capacity until 1983 when he was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General, a position he held until 1985.

In the political arena, Hon. Warioba served as Prime Minister and First Vice President of the United Republic of Tanzania between November 1985 and November 1990. Between 1990 and 1995, Hon. Warioba served as a member of Parliament for Bunda District.

Hon. Warioba is undoubtedly one of the world's leading authorities on the Law of the Sea. He was intimately associated with the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, beginning with the activities of the Commitete on the Peaceful Uses of the Seabed.

Between 1971 and 1973, Hon. Warioba led the Tanzania delegation to the meetings of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Seabed, the forerunner to the Third United Nations Commission on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS). From 1974 to 1982, he led the Tanzania delegation to the Third United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea itself. Between 1983 and 1985, Hon. Warioba served as the Chairman of the Preparatory Committee for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, relinquishing the post on his appointment as Prime Minister and First Vice President of the United Republic of Tanzania.

In 1986 Hon. Warioba served as Chairman of the negotiations between France, India, Japan and the former Soviet Union to resolve the conflict of pioneer areas of investors which led to the Arusha Agreement of 1986.

Hon. Warioba is currently the Director of the Pacem Maribus Courses conducted under the auspices of the International Ocean Institute, based in Malta, where he has been conducting seminars for developing countries on various subjects pertaining to the Law of the Sea. The last such courses were conducted in 1994 in Madras, India and China.

\* \* \*

|                       | A. GENERAL INFORMATION   |
|-----------------------|--|
| DATE OF BIRTH:        | 3 September 1940   |
| PLACE OF BIRTH:       | Ikizu, Musoma, Tanzania  |
| ADDRESS:              | P.O. Box 4623<br>Dar-es-Salaam<br>Tanzania   |
| PRESENT POSITION:     | Chairman, National Commission on Corruption  |
|                       | B. EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND  |
| Primary Education:    |  |
| 1948                  | Sarawe Primary School  |
| 1949-1952             | Ikizu Primary School   |
| 1953-1954             | Musoma Middle School   |
| Secondary School:     |  |
| 1955-1960             | Bwiru Secondary School, Mwanza<br>- School Certificate (O Level)                                       |
| 1961-1962             | Tabora Secondary School - Higher School Certificate<br>(A Level)                                       |
| University Education: |  |
| 1963-1966             | University College of Dar-es-Salaam<br>- LL.B (Hons.)  |
| <u>Other</u> :        |  |
| 1970                  | The Hague Academy of International Law   |
| 1970                  | UNITAR Fellowship Study Tour at the<br>United Nations and World Bank                                   |
|                       | C. POSITIONS HELD  |
| 1966-1968             | State Attorney, Attorney General's Chambers,<br>Dar-es-Salaam  |
| 1968-1970             | City Solicitor, Dar-es-Salaam City Council   |
| 1971-1975             | Director, Legal and International Organization<br>Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Dar-es-Salaam |

| 1975-1976                          | Assistant Attorney General   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 1976                               | Attorney General   |
| 1983                               | Minister for Justice and Attorney General  |
| November 5, 1985-<br>November 1990 | Prime Minister and First Vice President  |
| November 1990-<br>October 1995     | Member of Parliament   |
| January 1996 to date               | Chairman, National Commission on Corruption  |
|                                    | D. CONFERENCES ATTENDED  |
| 1966                               | Legal Committee of UNESCO, Paris   |
| 1967                               | Organization of African Unity Conference (OAU) on<br>African Refugees, Addis Ababa   |
| 1968                               | Delegate to the United Nations Conference on the Law of<br>Treaties  |
| 1968                               | Delegate, First World Conference on Human Rights,<br>Teheran   |
| 1968-1969                          | Member, Organization of African Unity<br>Team of Experts drafting the OAU Convention on Refugees   |
| 1969-1971                          | Representative of the United Republic of Tanzania on<br>UNCITRAL   |
| 1971-1982                          | Leader of the Tanzania delegation to the Third United<br>Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea  |
| 1971-1981                          | Delegate of the United Republic of Tanzania to sessions<br>of the United Nations General Assembly  |
| 1972-1984                          | Delegate of the United Republic of Tanzania to some<br>Summits of the Organization of African Unity                                      |
| 1983-1986                          | Chairman of the Preparatory Committee for the<br>International Seabed Authority and the International<br>Tribunal for the Law of the Sea |

# E. PUBLICATIONS

General publications on Constitutional Law, Human Rights and on the Law of the Sea.

## WOLFRUM, Rüdiger

(Germany)

### STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS

#### Education

Mr. Rüdiger Wolfrum, born in Berlin 1941, after completion of his high school education and his military service (German Navy), passed through all stages of German legal training which he finished with the Second State-Examination in 1973. In the same year he graduated Dr. jur. and became assistant professor at the Institute of International Law, University of Bonn, Faculty of Law and Economics. In 1977/78 he spent a year as a research fellow at the Center for Oceans Law and Policy at the University of Virginia completing his book on the Internationalization of Common Spaces Outside National Jurisdiction: "The Development of an International Administration for Antarctica, Outer Space, High Seas and Deep Sea-Bed".

#### Professional career

Mr. Wolfrum is professor for national public and international public law and held chairs at the University of Mainz (1982) and the University of Kiel (1982-1993); since 1993 he holds a chair at the University of Heidelberg. He was Director of the Institute of International Law at the University of Kiel and from 1990 to 1993 elected Vice-Rector of that University. From 1986 until 1993 he served as a judge at the Court of Appeal for Administrative Matters in Lüneburg and Schleswig, his cases mostly dealing with environmental law. Since 1993 he has been director of the Max Planck Institute for Comparative Public Law and International Law, the major research institute on that topic in Germany.

### International activities

Mr. Wolfrum was and still is involved in various international activities. From 1980 until 1982 he was a member of the German delegation to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea. In this capacity he was involved in the negotiations on Part XI of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, in particular on production policy issues. In 1982 he also participated at the meetings of the Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and the Tribunal for the Law of the Sea.

Since 1982 he has further been actively involved in deliberations concerning Antarctica. He participated at the Fourth Special Consultative Meeting concerning Antarctic mineral resource activities as a member of the German delegation (1983-1988) and as chairman to the Legal Working Group (1985-1988). He participated in several Antarctic treaty Consultative Meetings and since 1993 serves as the chairman to the Group of legal experts preparing an Annex to the Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty on responsibility for environmental damages.

Finally, in 1990 he was elected by the States Parties to the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination as an independent expert member to the United Nations Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination for which he was re-elected in 1994.

### Publication activities

Mr. Rüdiger Wolfrum has published widely on various issues of international public law. His main publication concerning law of the sea issues is on the Internationalization of Common Spaces Outside National Jurisdiction (more than 700 pages) in which he identifies and assesses the common denominations of international rules concerning the high seas, Antarctica, the deep seabed and outer space. The publication focuses heavily on the common heritage principle, an issue which has also been taken up in several of his articles. Other law of the sea subjects dealt with in his writings, which have been published in German or in English, are marine scientific research, fishing deep seabed mining, delimitation of maritime areas under national jurisdiction, navigation, the protection of the marine environment and the structure and functions of the International Seabed Authority. More than 35 of his publications (out of about 100) are devoted to law of the sea issues.

Many of the publications concentrate on the United Nations. Mr. Wolfrum is the editor of a two-volume reference book on "United Nations: Law, Policies and Practice" (1994) and he has participated in the edition of a Commentary to the United Nations Charter (1994) (both in English). His other publications on the United Nations deal in particular with the United Nations functions concerning peace-keeping, economic cooperation and organizational matters.

Other publications deal with the law concerning Antarctica, especially with activities undertaken in the Antarctic Treaty area, protection of the Antarctic environment and the status of Antarctica.

Finally, Mr. Wolfrum has published on human rights issues in particular drawing from his experience as member to the Committee against Racial Discrimination.

As a director to the Institute of International Law in Kiel and of the Max Planck Institute in Heidelberg, Mr. Wolfrum has organized several symposia dealing with the law of the sea, United Nations, international environmental law, human rights and Antarctica. All these symposia brought together diplomats, judges and researchers from different countries. They were meant to provide a dialogue between these groups and a better understanding amongst those representing different legal systems.

\* \* \*

| Birthplace/birthdate                                     | Berlin, 13 December 1941   |
|--|--|
|  | Completion of high school education (Abitur, 1962) and then military service   |
| 1964-1969  | Study of Law at the Universities of Bonn and<br>Tübingen   |
| 18 January 1969  | First State-Examination  |
| 1969-1973  | Junior barrister   |
| 29 June 1973   | Graduation, Dr. jur.   |
| 14 September 1973  | Second State-Examination   |
| From 1973  | Assistant professorship, Institute of<br>International Law, University of Bonn   |
| 1 August 1977-31 July 1978                               | Research fellow at the Center for Oceans Law and<br>Policy of the University of Virginia; scholarship<br>from the German Research Foundation   |
| July/August 1980<br>March/April 1981<br>March/April 1982 | Participation at the Third United Nations Law of<br>the Sea Conference (alternate) Representative of<br>the German delegation and adviser to the Ministry<br>of Economics  |
| 28 November 1980   | Habilitation, venia legendi for national public<br>and international public law  |
| 6 May 1982-30 November 1982                              | Professor, Chair of national public and<br>international law, University of Mainz, Faculty<br>of Law and Economics   |
| 2 December 1982-30 April 1993                            | Professor, Chair of national public and<br>international public law, University of Kiel, Law<br>Faculty, Director of the Institute of<br>International Law   |
| June 1983-May 1988                                       | Participation at the 4th Special Antarctic Treaty<br>Consultative Meeting concerning Antarctic mineral<br>resource activities, Member of the German<br>delegation and Chairman of the Legal Working<br>Group (beginning in 1985) |
| August/September 1983                                    | Participation at the Preparatory Commission for<br>the International Sea-Bed Authority and for the<br>International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea<br>(Delegation of the Federal Republic of Germany)                           |

- 29 April 1986-30 April 1993 Judge at the Court of Appeals for Administrative Matters for the states of Niedersachsen and Schleswig Holstein; since 1991 judge at the Court of Appeals for Administrative Matters of the Land Schleswig Holstein
- August/September 1987 Visiting professor at the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Law School
- January 1990 Election as member of the United Nations Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination; re-elected in 1994
- 1 June 1990-30 April 1993 Vice-rector of the Christian-Albrechts University at Kiel
- August/September 1990 Visiting professor at the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Law School
- since 1 October 1990 Faculty adviser to the graduate program in Business Administration and Innovation, Kiel
- since 1 January 1992 Faculty adviser to the graduate program in National and International Environmental Law, Kiel
- since 30 June 1992 Member of the Senate of the German Research Foundation; re-elected in 1995
- since 1 May 1993 Director of the Max Planck Institute for Comparative Public Law and International Law, Heidelberg
- September/October 1993 Visiting professor at the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Law School
- since 1 January 1994 Executive head of the United Nations Association for Germany
- since 1 March 1994 Member of the Council of the German ILA (International Law Association) - Section
- since 1 September 1994 Member of the Executive Board of the Law of the Sea Institute at the University of Hawaii
- since 15 November 1995 Member of the Executive Board of the "Stiftung für marine Geowissenschaften" (Foundation for Marine Geosciences) (GEOMAR)

### Publications

## I. <u>Books (author/editor</u>)

Die innerparteiliche demokratische Ordnung nach dem Parteiengesetz (The Democratic Structure of Political Parties according to the Law on Political Parties), Berlin, 1974

Handbuch Vereinte Nationen (Handbook on the United Nations) (edited with Norbert J. Prill and Jens A. Brückner), Munich, 1977 (578 pages)

Deep Sea-bed Mining in the Law of the Sea Negotiation (II): Toward a Balanced Development System (edited with John Norton Moore, Philip Stopford, Jutta Stender), Charlottesville, Virginia, 1979

Die Internationalisierung staatsfreier Räume: internationale Verwaltung von Antarktis, Weltraum, Hohe See und Meeresboden (The Internationalization of Common Spaces Outside National Jurisdiction: The Development of an International Administration for Antarctica, Outer Space, High Seas and Deep Sea-Bed), Berlin, 1984

Antarctic Challenge, Proceedings of an Interdisciplinary Symposium (ed.), Berlin, 1984

Recht auf Information - Schutz vor Information, Menschen- und staatsrechtliche Aspekte (The Right of Access to Information - the Protection from Information and the States' Rights) (ed.), Berlin, 1986

Antarctic Challenge II, Proceedings of an Interdisciplinary Symposium (Hrsg.), Berlin, 1986

Staatsgebiete und staatsfreie Räume – Studienbrief, Deutsches Institut für Fernstudien der Universität Tübingen (State Territories and International Commons – A short introduction)

Antarctic Challenge III, Proceedings of an Interdisciplinary Symposium (ed.), Berlin, 1988

International Law and Municipal Law, Proceedings of the German-Soviet Colloquy on International Law (edited with Grigory Tunkin), Berlin, 1988

Völkerrecht Band I/1, begründet von Georg Dahm (International Law, vol. I/1, founded by Georg Dahm, newly revised, updated and edited with Jost Delbrück), Berlin, 1989

Die Reform der Vereinten Nationen: Möglichkeiten und Grenzen (The Reform of the United Nations: Possibilities and Limits) (ed.), Berlin, 1989

Des Menschen Recht zwischen Freiheit und Vrantwortung, Festschrift für Karl Josef Partsch (Human Rights between Freedom and Responsibility, Essays in Honor of Karl Josef Partsch) (edited with Jürgen Jekewitz, Karl Heinz Klein, Jörg-Detlev Kühne, Hans Petersmann), Berlin, 1989

/...

> Meereswirtschaft in Europa: Rechtliche und ökonomische Rahmenbedingungen (Marine Economy in Europe: Legal and Economic Framework) (together with Juergen B. Donges/Federico Foders/Enno Harders), Tübingen, 1989

Strengthening the World Order: Universalism v. Regionalism, Symposium held on the occasion of the 75th Anniversary of the Institute of International Law (ed.), Berlin, 1990

Handbuch Vereinte Nationen (Hrsg.), 2 Aufl., Munich, 1991 United Nations Handbook (ed.)

Law of the Sea at the Crossroads: The Continuing Search for a Universally Accepted Régime (ed.), Berlin, 1991

The Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, Berlin, etc., 1991

Wirtschafts- und Gesellschaftsrecht Osteuropas im Zeichen des Übergangs zur Marktwirtschaft (Economic and Social Law in Eastern Europe in the Transition Period to Market Economy) (edited with F. J. Säcker and W. Seiffert), vol. 1, Schriftenreihe zum osteuropäischen Recht (Publication Series on Eastern European Law), Munich, 1992

Die Rechtslage ausländischer Investitionen in den Nachfolgestaaten der Sowjetunion (The Legal Status for Foreign Investments in the States of the Former Soviet Union) (edited with F. J. Säcker and W. Seiffert), vol. 2, Schriftenreihe zum osteuropäischen Recht (Publication Series on Eastern European Law), Munich, 1993

Marktzutrittsbarrieren in den USA und Kanada. Der Markt für meerestechnische Güter und Dienstleistungen (Barriers to Market Access in the USA and Canada. The Market for Goods and Services in Maritime Technology) (together with F. Foders, P.-T. Stoll and I. Townsend-Gault), Kieler Studien (ed. H. Siebert), vol. 257, Tübingen, 1993

Anerkennung und Vollstreckung ausländischer Entscheidungen in Osteuropa (Acknowledgement and Enforcement of Foreign Judgements in Eastern Europe) (edited with F. J. Säcker and W. Seiffert), vol. 3, Schriftenreihe zum osteuropäischen Recht (Publication Series on Eastern European Law), Munich, 1994

Verfahren der Kandidatenaufstellung und der Wahlprüfung im europäischen Vergleich (Nomination of Candidates and Electoral Examination in European Countries – A Comparative Study) (edited together with G. Schuster), Baden-Baden, 1994, 213 pp.

United Nations: Law, Policies and Practice (edited with C. Philipp), Dordrecht, 1995

Economic and Legal Aspects of International Environmental Agreements – The case of enforcing and stabilising an international  $CO_2$  agreement, Kieler Arbeitspapiere/Kiel Working Papers, No. 711 (together with J. Heister, E. Mohr, W. Plesmann, F. Stähler and T. Stoll), Kiel, 1995

## II. <u>Articles</u>

Die Bewertung innerparteilicher Vorgänge bei der Zulassung von Parteiwahlvorschlägen zu Landtags- und Bundestagswahlen (The Relevance of Inner-Party Decisions for Candidature to the German Bundestag and the State Parliaments), Zeitschrift für Parlamentsfragen, 1975, pp. 323-340

Die Beschränkungen für die Freiheit der Schiffahrt durch das Kanadische "Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act" sowie die internationalen Übereinkommen zum Schutze der Meeresumwelt (Restrictions Imposed upon the Freedom of Navigation by the Canadian Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act and International Agreements for the Protection of the Marine Environment), Berichte der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Völkerrecht, vol. 15, 1975, pp. 143-162

Der Umweltschutz auf Hoher See – Internationale wie nationale Maßnahmen und Bestrebungen (The Environmental Protection of the High Seas, International and National Measures as well as Attempts), Verfassung und Recht in Übersee, 1975, pp. 201-219

Der Schutz der Familie durch Art. 8 MRK sowie Art. 16 und 19 Ziff. 6 der Europäischen Sozialcharta (The Protection of the Family through Art. 8 European Human Rights Convention as well as Art. 16 and 19 (para. 6) of the European Social Charter), Die Friedenswarte, Bd. 58, 1975, pp. 264-278

Der Schutz der Meeresforschung im Völkerrecht (The Protection of Marine Scientific Research in International Law), German Yearbook of International Law, vol. 19, 1976, pp. 99-127

Bearbeitung folgender Stichworte in dem o.g. Handbuch Vereinte Nationen (Text on the following Key Words in The Handbook on the United Nations), Munich, 1977: Beitragssystem, Haushalt (Contributions, Budget) (pp. 40-48), IMCO (pp. 204-207), Seerecht (Law of the Sea) (pp. 382-391), Streitschlichtung (Settlement of Disputes) (pp. 430-437), Weltraumrecht (Outer Space Law) (pp. 520-523)

Die Fischerei auf Hoher See (Fisheries on the High Seas), Zeitschrift für ausländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht (ZaöRV), Bd. 38, 1978, pp. 659-709

Transfer of Technology: Some Critical Remarks and Suggestions for Change, in: Alternatives in Deep-Sea-Mining, Proceedings of the Law of the Sea Institute, University of Hawaii, 1979, pp. 35-45 Reports of Member States before the United Nations Human Rights Committee on the International Covenant on Political and Civil Rights, in: World in Transition: Challenges to Human Rights, Development and World Order, edited by H. H. Han, Washington, 1979, pp. 55-63

The Common Heritage Principle: State Equality Versus Equity, in: World in Transition: Challenges to Human Rights, Development and World Order, edited by H. H. Han, Washington, 1979, pp. 297-304

Der Ausschluß von Einwendungen im Anhörungsverfahren und sein Einfluß auf den Verwaltungsrechtsschutz (The Exclusion of Objections in Hearings Procedure and its Impact upon the Protection of the Individual), DÖV, 1979, pp. 497-502

Der Mondvertrag von 1979 - Weiterentwicklung des Weltraumrechts (The Moon Treaty of 1979 - Further Development in Space Law), Europa-Archiv, 1980, pp. 665-672

Neue Elemente im Willensbildungsprozeß internationaler Wirtschaftsorganisationen (New Elements in the Decision-making Procedure of International Economic Organizations), Zeitschrift Vereinte Nationen, 1981, pp. 50-56

Durchsetzung von Umweltbelangen im Verwaltungsverfahren am Beispiel der Bauleitplanung (Enforcement of Environmental Standards in Administrative Procedures in Urban Development), DÖV, 1981, pp. 606-614

Renationalisierung des Fischereiregimes (Re-nationalization of Fisheries), Die Plünderung der Meere (ed. Wolfgang Graf Vitzthum), Frankfurt, 1981, pp. 231-246

Restricting the Use of the Sea to Peaceful Purposes: Demilitarization in Being? German Yearbook of International Law 24, 1981, pp. 200-241

German National Legislation on Deep Sea-bed Mining, in: Marine Mining: A New Beginning, Hilo, Hawaii, 1982, pp. 236-252

Indemnität im Kompetenzkonflikt zwischen Bund und Ländern (Regulating Indemnity in Conflict of Competence between the Federation and the States), Die Öffentliche Verwaltung, 1982, pp. 674-680

Entwicklungen neuer Weltordnungen (Development of New World Orders), Das Parlament v. 10.09.1983, p. 6

Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland und die Seerechtskonvention (The Federal Republic of Germany and the Law of the Sea Convention), Europa-Archiv, 1983, pp. 83-92

Die Seerechtskonvention - Ein Markstein auf dem Weg zur Staatengemeinschaft? (The Law of the Sea Convention - A first Step on the Way to a Community of States), VN, 1983, pp. 69-78 The Principle of the Common Heritage of Mankind, ZaöRV, 1983, pp. 311-337

Die Auflösung des 9. Deutschen Bundestages vor dem BVerfG - BVerfGE 62, 1 (The Dissolution of the 9th German Federal Parliament before the BVerfG -BVerfGE 62, 1), Juristische Schulung, 1983, pp. 758-764 (together with Jost Delbrück)

International Administrative Unions (pp. 42-49); International Organizations, Financing and Budgeting (pp. 115-119); Pluri-national Administrative Institutions (pp. 235-238), R. Bernhardt (ed.), Encyclopedia of Public International Law/Instalment 5, 1983

The Use of Antarctic Non-Living Resources: The Search for a Trustee?, Antarctic Challenge, Berlin, 1984, pp. 143-163

Die UN-Seerechtskonvention in der Perspektive der Neuen Weltwirtschaftsordnung (The United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea in the Perspective of the New World Economic Order), Das neue Seerecht, Berlin, 1984, pp. 143-163

Die grenzüberschreitende Luftverschmutzung im Schnittpunkt von nationalem Recht und Völkerrecht (Transborder Air Pollution in the Centerpoint of National and International Law), Deutsches Verwaltungsblatt, 1984, pp. 493-501

Die Kunstfreiheitsgarantie des Grundgesetzes (The Freedom of Art according to the German Constitution), Schleswig-Holsteinische Anzeigen, 1984, pp. 2-8

Entwicklungen neuer Weltordnungen (Development of New World Orders), Vereinte Nationen, Themenheft 5 (ed. Bundeszentrale für politische Bildung), Bonn, 1984, pp. 32-36

Die amerikanische Seerechtspolitik (American Politics concerning the Law of the Sea), Europa-Archiv, 1984, pp. 317-325

The Problems of Limitation and Prohibition of Military Use of Outer Space, ZaöRV, 1984, pp. 784-805

Der Schutz des Kindes im Völkerrecht (The Protection of the Child in International Law), Schriften der Hermann-Ehlers-Akademie, H. 16, 1984, pp. 24-34

Internationale Organisationen (International Organizations), Ergänzbares Lexikon des Rechts, edited by Ignaz Seidl-Hohenveldern, Neuwied und Darmstadt, 1982, Gruppe 4/490, 10 pages; Luftraum, ebd., 1986, Gruppe 4/650, 2 pp.

The Legal Status of Sinti and Roma in Europe: A Case Study Concerning the Shortcomings of the Protection of Minorities, in: European Yearbook, vol. XXXIII (1985), Dordrecht/Boston/Lancaster, 1986, pp. ART 75-91

Antarctica, in: Conflicts, Options, Strategies in a Threatened World, edited by W. Kaltefleiter/U. Schumacher, Kiel, 1986, pp. 213-232

Das moderne Seerecht - eine angemessene Antwort auf neue technologische Entwicklungen? (The Modern Law of the Sea: An Appropriate Answer to New Technological Developments), Technologischer Fortschritt als Rechtsproblem, edited by Universität Heidelberg, 1986, pp. 92-100

Konsens im Völkerrecht (Consensus in International Law), Mehrheitsprinzip, Konsens und Verfassung, edited by H. Hattenhauer/W. Kaltefleiter, Heidelberg, 1986, pp. 79-91

Verfassungsrechtliche Fragen der Zweitanmeldung von Arzneimitteln, Pflanzenbehandlungsmitteln und Chemikalien – Zugleich ein Beitrag zum Schutz technischer Innovationen (Constitutional Questions in Second Applications regarding Pharmaceuticals, Plant Treatments and Chemicals – The Protection of Technical Innovations), GRUR, 1986, pp. 512-518

Die Küstenmeergrenzen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland in Nord- und Ostsee (The Limits of the Territorial Sea of the Federal Republic of Germany in the North and Baltic Seas), AVR, 1986, pp. 247-276

Means of Ensuring Compliance with an Antarctic Mineral Resources Regime, in: Antarctic Challenge II, Berlin, 1986, pp. 177-190

International Law of Cooperation, pp. 193-198, in: Bernhardt (ed.), Encyclopedia of Public International Law/Instalment 9 (1986)

Rechtliche Ordnung des Weltraums (The Legal Order of Outer Space), Weltraum und internationale Politik, edited by Kaiser/Frhr. v. Welck, Munich, 1987, pp. 241-252

Weltraumpolitik der Vereinten Nationen (Outer Space Politics of the United Nations), Weltraum und international Politik, edited by Kaiser/Frhr. v. Welck, Munich, 1987, pp. 451-462

The Emerging Customary Law of Marine Zones: State Practice and the Convention on the Law of the Sea, in: Netherlands Yearbook of International Law, vol. XVIII, 1987, pp. 121-144

Internationalization, pp. 268-271, Internationally Wrongful Acts, pp. 271-277, Reparation for Internationally Wrongful Acts, pp. 352-353, in: R. Bernhardt (ed.), Encyclopedia of Public International Law/Instalment 10, 1987

Anmerkung zur C-Waffen-Entscheidung des Bundesverfassungsgerichts (A Note on the Chemical Weapons' Decision of the Supreme Federal Constitutional Court), Decision of 29.10.1987, EuGRZ, 1988, pp. 295-297

Internationale Rahmenbedingungen für eine Förderung der Meereswirtschaft (The International Framework of Maritime Economic Activity Endorsement) Christiana Albertina, Heft 26, neue Folge, April 1988, pp. 13-17 Im Bonner Kommentar: Zweitbearbeitung von Art. 27, 61, 124, 125 (In Bonn's Commentary: Commentaries on Arts. 27, 61, 124, 125, second revision), 55. Lieferung, 1988

Ursprüngliche Aufgabenzuweisung und jetzige Aktivitäten der Vereinten Nationen: Faktischer Wandel und normative Bewertung (The Original Assignment of Functions and the Current Activities of the United Nations: Factual Variation and Standard Assessment: The Reform of the United Nations - Possibilities and Limits), in: Die Reform der Vereinten Nationen; Möglichkeiten und Grenzen, Berlin, 1989, pp. 129-156

Coastal Fisheries, pp. 61-63, Common Heritage of Mankind, pp. 65-69, Fisheries, International Regulation, pp. 109-113, Fishery Commissions, pp. 117-121, in: R. Bernhardt (ed.), Encyclopedia of Public International Law/Instalment 11 (1989)

Reflagging and Escort Operations in the Persian Gulf: International Law Perspective, Virginia Journal of International Law, vol. 29 (1989), pp. 387-399

The Progressive Development of Human Rights: A Critical Appraisal of Recent United Nations Efforts, Festschrift für Karl Josef Partsch (Essays in Honour of Karl Josef Partsch), Berlin, 1989, pp. 67-95

Vorbeugung und Bewältigung von Krisen im Völkerrecht (Preventive Measures and Solutions of Crises in International Law), Krise und Krisenmanagement in den internationalen Beziehungen, edited by Hanspeter Neuhold und Hans-Joachim Heinemann, Stuttgart, 1989, pp. 13-30

Die Einrichtung der Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit und der Verwaltungsrechtsprechung in Schleswig-Holstein bis 1945 (The Establishment of Administrative Courts and Administrative Jurisdiction), in: 100 Jahre Verwaltungsge-richtsbarkeit in Schleswig-Holstein, Schleswig-Holsteinische Anzeigen, 1989, pp. 17-21

The Polar Regions: Legal Aspects, in: The Polar Regions and their Strategic Significance, ed. by Lucius Caflisch/Fred Tanner, Programme for Strategic and International Security Studies, PSIS Special Studies Number 2/1989, pp. 3-18

Die Umsetzung des Seerechtsübereinkommens in nationales Recht, Vereinte Nationen (Implementation of the Law of the Sea Convention in National Law), 1990, pp. 20-23

Tiefflüge vor den Verwaltungsgerichten (Low Altitude Flights before Administrative Courts), NVwZ 1990, S. 237-240

Die UN-Konvention über die Rechte des Kindes: Entwicklung, Inhalt und Einbettung in den internationalen Menschenrechtsschutz (The United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child: Development, Contents and Embedding in International Human Rights Protection), in: Dokumentation "UN-Konvention über die Rechte des Kindes", 1990, pp. 7-19 Das Verbot der Rassendiskriminierung im Spannungsfeld zwischen dem Schutz individueller Freiheitsrechte und der Verpflichtung des einzelnen im Allgemeininteresse (The Prohibition of Racial Discrimination: Tension between the Protection of Individual Freedoms and the Obligation of the Individual in the Public Interest), in Kritik und Vertrauen, Festschrift für Peter Schneider, Frankfurt am Main, 1990, pp. 515-525

Recht der Flagge und "Billige Flaggen": Neuere Entwicklungen im Völkerrecht (The Law of Flagging and Flags of Convenience: New Developments in International Law), Berichte der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Völkerrecht, Issue 31 (1990), pp. 121-147

Ziele und Grundsätze des Internationalen Umweltschutzrechts (Purposes and Principles of International Environmental Law), Antrittsrede zur Übernahme des Prorektorats am 31.Mai 1990, 20 pp.

Antarctica After 1991: A Possible Scenario, Presentation to the Chilean Council on Foreign Relations, Lectures Series 1990, 20 pp.

Antarctica, in: Bernhardt (ed.), Encyclopedia of Public International Law, Instalment 12 (1990), 10 pp. (together with Klemm)

Purposes and Principles of International Environmental Law, GYIL 33 (1990), pp. 308-330

Kommentierung der Präambel und von Art. 1, 18, 55 (a) und (b), 56 (Commentary on the Preamble and Articles 1, 18, 55 (a)-(b), and 56), in: Charta der Vereinten Nationen, Kommentar (Ed. Simma in Gemeinschaft mit Mosler, Randelzhofer, Tomuschat, Wolfrum), Munich, 1991, 45 pp.

Einzelne Formen der Nutzung des Weltraums (Geostationäre Umlaufbahn, Telekommunikation, Direct-Broadcasting-Satellites, Navigations – und Notfunksatelliten, Wetterbeobachtungssatelliten) (Individual Forms of Uses of Outer Space (Geostationary Orbit, Telecommunications, Direct Meteorological Observation Satellites)), in: Handbuch des Weltraumrechts, Böckstiegel (Hrsg.), Köln, 1991, S. 351-424

The Unfinished Task: CRAMRA and the Question of Liability, in: Jorgensen-Dahl/Ostreng eds., The Antarctic Treaty System in World Politics, 1991, pp. 120-132

Bearbeitung folgender Stichworte in dem Handbuch Vereinte Nationen (Treatment of the following topics in the United Nations Handbook) 2 Aufl. 1991 (ed. Wolfrum): Haushalt (Budget) (pp. 268-275); Konsens (Consensus) (pp. 529-534); Meeresbodenbehörde (Deep Sea Bed Authority) (pp. 538-544); Rohstoffabkommen/Rohstoffonds (Commodity Agreement/Commodity Fund) (pp. 707-714); Seerecht (Law of the Sea) (pp. 728-738); Stimmrecht und Abstimmungsverfahren (Voting Rights and Procedures) (pp. 806-812); Streitschlichtung, friedliche (Peaceful Settlement of Disputes) (pp. 812-820) Die Aufgaben der Vereinten Nationen im Wandel: Aus Politik und Zeitgeschichte (The Functions of the United Nations in Transition), Beilage zur Wochenzeitung Das Parlament, B 36/91, 30 August 1991, pp. 3-13

Zweiter Golfkrieg: Anwendungsfall von Kapitel VII der UN Charta (The Second Gulf War, A Case of Applying Chapter VII of the United Nations Charter), Zeitschrift Vereinte Nationen, 1991, Heft 4 (zusammen mit Ursula Heinz und Christiane Philipp), pp. 121-128

Decision-making in the Council: An Assessment and Comparison, in: Law of the Sea at the Crossroads: The Continuing Search for a Universally Accepted Régime, Berlin, 1991, pp. 59-74

Japan and the European Community in the United Nations: Prospects for Collaboration, in: Publications of the Japanese-German Center Berlin, Series 3, vol. 4 (1991), pp. 188-194

The Decision-making Process of the Council Reconsidered: A Suggestion to Make the Deep Seabed Regime More Responsive to Vested Interests, in: M. H. Nordquist (ed.), Fifteenth Annual Seminar: Issues in Amending Part XI of the LOS Convention. Center for Oceans Law and Policy, University of Virginia, School of Law, 1991, pp. 110-124

The Legal Status of Minorities in South-Eastern Europe, in: The Changing Political Structure of Europe (hrsg. von R. Lefeber/M. Fitzmaurice/ E. W. Vierdag), 1991, pp. 131-148

Minderheitenschutz in Europa - Die staatsrechtliche Situation am Beispiel einzelner ausgewählter Staaten-Gutachten erstellt im Auftrag des Schleswig-Holsteinischen Landtages, in: Minderheiten in Europa, Landtagsforum am 7. Juni 1991 (hrsg. von der Präsidentin des Schleswig-Holsteinischen Landtages), S. 121-160 (Protection of Minorities in Europe - The Public Law Situation as seen in selected State Reports commissioned by the Schleswig-Holstein Parliament), edited by the President of the Schleswig-Holstein Parliament

Wem gehört die Antarktis? Nationale Gebietsansprüche aus völkerrechtlicher Sicht (Who owns Antarctica? National Territorial Claims from the Perspective of International Law), in: Geographische Rundschau, 1992, Jg. 44, Heft 4, pp. 196-200

The Exploitation of Antarctic Mineral Resources: Risks and Stakes, in: The Antarctic Environment and International Law (eds. J. Verhoeven/ P. Sands/M. Bruce), 1992, pp. 27-31

Mitarbeit am Endbericht "Hemmnisse in den USA und Kanada für den Zugang ausländischer Unternehmen zu Offshore-Aktivitäten und die Lieferung meerestechnischer Anlagen und Geräte" (Collaboration at the Final Report "Barriers in the USA and Canada for the Access of Foreign Enterprises to Offshore Activity and the Provision of Technical Marine Installations and Equipment"). Forschungsauftrag des Bundesministers für Wirtschaft, Institut für Weltwirtschaft 1992, Volumes I <u>bis</u> III Aufgaben der UN nach Art. 55 der Charta - weitreichende Ansätze und eingeschränkter Handlungsspielraum, in: Strukturreform der UN? Notwendigkeit, Ansätze und Handlungsspielraum einer Reform der Vereinten Nationen im Bereich der wirtschaftlichen Zusammenarbeit (Functions of the United Nations under Article 55 of the Charter - Far-reaching Tasks with Limited Ability to Act) (Reihe Dokumentationen, Informationen, Meinungen Nr. 42, März 1992, ed. Deutsche Gesellschaft für die Vereinten Nationen), pp. 11-16

Völker- und europarechtliche Bestimmungen zum Schutz von Ausländern. Bürger unterschiedlichen Rechts - aber nicht rechtlos (International and European Law Provisions for the Protection of Foreigners, Citizens with Different Rights, but not Rightless), in: Das Parlament, 43. Jg./Nr. 2-3, 8./15. January 1993, p. 7

The Impact of Federalism on the Implementation of International Trade Obligations (together with Professor Fred L. Morrison), in: National Constitutions and International Economic Law (eds. M. Hilf/ E.-U. Petersmann), vol. 8, 1993, pp. 519-535

The Emergence of "New Minorities" as a Result of Migration, in: Peoples and Minorities in International Law (eds. C. Brölmann et al.), 1993, pp. 153-166

Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Verteidigungsbündnis (§ 176: The Federal Republic of Germany in Self-Defence Organizations), in: Handbuch des Staatsrechts, Bd. VII: Normativität und Schutz der Verfassung – Internationale Beziehungen (eds. J. Isensee and P. Kirchhof), 1993, pp. 647-667

Der Beitrag regionaler Abmachungen zur Friedenssicherung: Möglichkeiten und Grenzen (The Contribution of Regional Arrangements and Agencies to the Maintenance of International Peace and Security: Possibilities and Limitations), in: Zeitschrift für ausländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht, vol. 53, No. 3, 1993, pp. 567-602

Antarktis (Antarctica), in: Staatslexikon (edited by the Görres Society), 7th edition, vol. 7: Die Staaten der Welt II (The States of the World II), 1993, pp. 863-866

The Protection of the Environment of the Baltic Sea. The Legal Framework, in: Report of the Third Conference of Baltic University Rectors, 16-19 September 1992 at Kiel (ed. M. Müller-Wille/Rector of the Christian-Albrechts University, Kiel), 1993, pp. 71-76

Die Weltmenschenrechtskonferenz – Perspektiven für die Entwicklung des internationalen Menschenrechtsschutzes (The World Conference on Human Rights – Prospects of the Developing of International Human Rights Protection), in: Europa-Archiv, vol. 48, No. 23, 1993, pp. 681-690 The Reform of the Human Rights Institutions of the European Communities, in: Reform of International Institutions for the Protection of Human Rights, First International Colloquium on Human Rights, La Laguna, Tenerife, 1-4 November 1992 (ed. La Laguna University), 1993, pp. 251-278

Bridges over Straits, in: The Law of the Sea: New Worlds, New Discoveries (eds. E. L. Miles/T. Treves), Proceedings of the Law of the Sea Institute 26th Annual Conference, 1993, pp. 38-56

Zur Durchsetzung des humanitären Völkerrechts (Kapitel 12) (The Compliance with International Humanitarian Law (chap. 12)), in: Handbuch des humanitären Völkerrechts in bewaffneten Konflikten (ed. D. Fleck), 1994, pp. 413-440

Vereinte Nationen: Agenda für die Weiterentwicklung des Völkerrechts (United Nations: Agenda for Peace as a Means for the Further Development of International Law), in: Völkerrecht und Sicherheit (Bundesakademie für Sicherheitspolitik – Schriftenreihe zur neuen Sicherheitspolitik, 5) (ed. L. Souchon), 1994, pp. 59-75

Die Schranken des Rechts: Das Wachstum der rechtlichen Bindungen der Forschung, Referat auf dem Ringberg-Symposium: "Der schrumpfende Freiraum der Forschung" (Limitations by Law: The Increasing of Legal Restrictions for Research, presentation given at the Ringberg-Symposium "The Shrinking Freedom of Research"), in: MPG-Spiegel, 4/1994, pp. 53-62

Die Europäische Gemeinschaft als Partei seerechtlicher Verträge (The European Communities as a Party to Maritime Treaties), in: Archiv des Völkerrechts, vol. 32, No. 3/4, 1994, pp. 317-335

Commenting of the Preamble and of Articles 1, 18, 55 (a) and (b) as well as 56, in: The Charter of the United Nations: A Commentary (ed. B. Simma, in collaboration with H. Mosler, A. Randelzhofer, C. Tomuschat and R. Wolfrum), Oxford 1994, pp. 45-56, 317-326, 759-795

The Decentralized Prosecution of International Offences through National Courts, in: Israel Yearbook on Human Rights, vol. 24, 1994, pp. 183-199

The Protection of the Marine Environment after the Rio Conference: Progress or Stalemate?, in: Recht zwischen Umbruch und Bewahrung – Festschrift für Rudolf Bernhardt (Law between Change and Preservation – Essays in Honour of Rudolf Bernhardt), Beiträge zum ausländischen öffentlichen Recht und Völkerrecht, vol. 120 (ed. U. Beyerlin/M. Bothe/ R. Hofmann/E.-U. Petersmann), 1995, pp. 1003-1017

Author of the following keyword texts in "United Nations: Law, Policies and Practice", Dordrecht, 1995 (edited with C. Philipp): Budget (pp. 78-86), Commodity Agreements/Common Fund (pp. 138-148), Conflicts, Iraq/Kuwait (pp. 261-277), Consensus (pp. 350-355), International Sea-Bed Authority (pp. 789-796), Law of the Sea (pp. 834-847), Peaceful Settlement of Disputes (pp. 982-993), Voting and Decision-Making (pp. 1400-1407)

> Die Schranken des Rechts: Das Wachstum der rechtlichen Bindungen der Forschung (Limitations by Law: The Increasing of Legal Restrictions for Research), in: Max-Planck-Gesellschaft – Berichte und Mitteilungen, MPG-Symposium "Der schrumpfende Freiraum der Forschung" ("The Shrinking Freedom of Research"), 1/95, pp. 43-66

Section Five: The Constituent Power and the Birth of the New Laender, in: Studies in German Constitutionalism, Studien und Materialien zur Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit, vol. 64 (ed. C. Starck), 1995, pp. 125-139

Deutschlands Mitgliedschaft in NATO, WEU und KSZE (Germany's membership in NATO, WEU and CSCE), in: Handbuch des Staatsrechts, vol. VIII (Die Einheit Deutschlands – Entwicklung und Grundlagen (The unification of Germany – development and principles)) (ed. J. Isensee/P. Kirchhof, 1995, pp. 282-319

The Decision-Making Process According to Section 3 of the Annex to the Implementation Agreement: A Model to be Followed for Other International Economic Organisations?, in: Zeitschrift für ausländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht, vol. 55/2 (Symposium "The Entry into Force of the Convention on the Law of the Sea: A Redistribution of Competences Between States and International Organisations in Relation to the Management of the International Commons?"), 1995, pp. 310-328

Law of the Sea: An Example of the Progressive Development of International Law, in: The United Nations at Age Fifty - A Legal Perspective (ed. C. Tomuschat), 1995, pp. 309-327

The Legal Order for the Seas and Oceans, in: 1994 Rhodes Papers - The Entry into Force of the Law of the Sea Convention (ed. M. H. Nordquist/ J. Norton Moore), 1995, pp. 161-185

Enforcement of International Humanitarian Law (chapter 12), in: The Handbook of Humanitarian Law in Armed Conflicts (ed. D. Fleck), 1995, pp. 517-550

Neue völkerrechtliche Entwicklungen im Verhältnis von Bergbau und Umweltschutz beim Tiefseebergbau und in der Antarktis (New Developments in International Law with Regard to the Relations between Mining and Environmental Protection in Deep Seabed Mining and in Antarctica), in: Recht der Energiewirtschaft (RdE), No. 1, 1996, pp. 9-15

Das internationale Recht für den Austausch von Waren und Dienstleistungen (International Law on the Exchange of Goods and Services), in: Enzyklopädie der Rechts- und Staatswissenschaft, Öffentliches Wirtschaftsrecht, Besonderer Teil 2 (ed. R. Schmidt), 1996, pp. 535-656

## YAMAMOTO, Soji

## (Japan)

Born: 25 February 1928

## Present position:

1988-present Professor of International Law, Faculty of Law, Sophia University, Tokyo, Japan

Professor Emeritus, Tohoku University, Sendai, Japan

## Education:

1953 LL.B, Faculty of Law, University of Tokyo

1969 LL.D (Doctor of Laws), University of Tokyo

## Previous positions:

| 1955-1961 | Associate Professor of International Laws, Faculty of Law<br>and Literature, Kumamoto University, Kumamoto, Japan                |
|-----------|--|
| 1961-1967 | Professor of International Law and Organization, College of<br>Liberal Arts, International Christian University, Tokyo,<br>Japan |
| 1967-1976 | Professor of International Law, Faculty of Law, Seikei<br>University, Tokyo, Japan   |
| 1976-1988 | Professor of International Law, Faculty of Law, Tohoku<br>University, Sendai, Japan  |

## Other posts held:

| 1967-1982          | Special Adviser, Japanese Delegation to the United Nations<br>Legal Subcommittee on Peaceful Uses of Outer Space                    |
|--------------------|---|
| 1969               | Adviser, Japanese Delegation to INTELSAT, Intergovernmental<br>Conference for Definitive Arrangements                               |
| 1973-1982          | Member, Postal Administration Council, Ministry of Post and<br>Telecommunications   |
| 1976-1979,<br>1986 | Special Adviser, Japanese Delegation to the Antarctic<br>Treaty Consultative Meeting (including the Special<br>Preparatory Meeting) |
| 1976-1984          | Member, Ocean Development Council, Cabinet  |

- 1976-1991 Member, Executive Council, Japanese Association of International Law (kokusaiho Gakkai), 1992-present, Honorary Councillor
- 1978 Alternate Representative, Japanese Delegation to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea
- 1978-present Editor-in-Chief, The Japanese Annual of International Law (in English, International Law Association of Japan)
- 1982-1993 Member, Legal Expert Panel of INTELSAT
- 1988-1991 President, Japanese Association of International Law
- 1992 Member, Meeting of 17 Experts to Study on the Practice of States relating to the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, the United Nations Secretariat

### Publications:

Books (written in Japanese):

- <u>International Law of Space Telecommunications: A Type of</u> <u>International Enterprise</u> (1976, Yushindo Press, Tokyo)
- <u>On Definitive Agreements Relating to INTELSAT</u> (1973, Kokusai Denshin Denwa Co., Tokyo)
- <u>Space Development and Law</u> (1976, Chikuma Shobo, Contemporary Law Series)
- <u>International Fishery Disputes and Law</u> (1976, Tamagawa University Press, Tokyo)
- <u>Freedom and Regulation in Direct Broadcast Satellites</u> (1979, Tamagawa University Press, Tokyo)
- <u>Function of Liability for Risk in International Law</u> (1982, Tokyo University Press)
- <u>International Law</u> (1985; new ed. 1994, Yuhikaku Press, Tokyo)
- <u>International Criminal Law</u> (1991, Sanseido Press, Tokyo)
- <u>Law of the Sea</u> (1992, Sanseido Press, Tokyo)

Articles (written in English):

"The Transpacific Cable Construction and Maintenance Agreement of 1962: Its International Law Aspects", <u>The Japanese Annual of</u> <u>International Law</u>, No. 7 (1963)

"Agreement Establishing Interim Arrangements for a Global Commercial Communications Satellite System", <u>The Japanese Annual of International Law</u>, No. 9 (1965)

"Abstention Principle and its Relation to the Evolving International Law of the Sea", <u>Washington Law Review</u>, vol. 43, No. 1 (Oct. 1967)

"The Japanese Enactment for the Suppression of Unlawful Seizure of Aircraft and International Law", <u>The Japanese Annual of International Law</u>, No. 15 (1971)

"Japanese Approaches and Attitudes towards International Law", <u>The</u> Japanese Annual of International Law, No. 34 (1991)

Also author of numerous articles on international law in Japanese legal journals.

### YANKOV, Alexander

(Bulgaria)

Born on 22 June 1924 at Bourgas, Bulgaria

I. ACADEMIC BACKGROUND AND TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Graduated from Sofia University, Faculty of Law (1951).

Ph.D. in International Law, Sofia University (1963).

Assistant Professor of International Law, Sofia University (1951).

Attended The Hague Academy of International Law (1961).

Professor of International Law at Sofia University (1968).

Head of the International Law Department at Sofia University (1980-1989).

Head of the International Law Section at the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences (1988-1989).

Corresponding member of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences (1981).

Vice-President of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences in charge of social, political, legal studies and humanities (1988-1991).

Gave postgraduate and special courses on the law of the sea at Sofia University (1981-1992).

Gave lecture courses and selected lectures on international law, international relations, law of the sea, peaceful settlement of disputes, international organization and other subjects, at the Institute of International Public Law and International Relations in Thessaloniki, London School of Economics and Political Sciences, University of London, King's College, London University, Saint Anthony College, Oxford Queen's College, Cambridge, University of South Carolina, European University Institute of Florence, University of Virginia, Diplomatic School in Moscow, Diplomatic School in Lima, World Maritime University in Malmo, International Ocean Institute Training Programme in Dalhousie University, New York University.

Lecture course in the programme of lectures of The Hague Academy of International Law, Second period, Public International Law (1991). (The Impact of United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea on General International Law)

II. PROFESSIONAL AND DIPLOMATIC CAREER

Ambassador of Bulgaria to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (1972-1976).

Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs, Ambassador, Permanent Representative of Bulgaria to the United Nations in New York (1976-1980).

Minister of Science and Higher Education (1989-1990).

Member of the Court of Commercial Arbitration at the Bulgarian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (1971).

Legal Adviser ad hoc to the Minister of Foreign Affairs (1957).

Member, Deputy-Head and Head of the delegations of Bulgaria to a number of sessions of the United Nations General Assembly (1965-1980).

Deputy Representative of Bulgaria to the United Nations Security Council (1966-1967).

Member of the Bulgarian delegation to the General Conference of UNESCO and legal adviser to the delegation (1960).

Counsellor, Deputy-Head of the Permanent Mission of Bulgaria to the United Nations in charge of legal, political and security affairs; representative to the Sixth (Legal) Committee of the General Assembly of the United Nations (1965-1968).

Vice-Chairman of the Legal Subcommittee of the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Seabed and the Ocean Floor beyond the Limits of National Jurisdiction (1968-1973).

Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague (1971).

President of the Eighth Assembly of the International Maritime Organization, London (1973-1974).

Chairman of the Fourth Committee (Intervention on the High Seas in Cases of Marine Pollution by Substances other than Oil, 1973) of the International Conference for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, London (1973).

Chairman of the Third Committee of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (on the Protection and Preservation of the Marine Environment; Marine Scientific Research; and Development and Transfer of Marine Technology) (1973-1982).

Member of the Advisory Board on Disarmament Studies with the Secretary-General of the United Nations (1978-1981).

Head of the Bulgarian delegations to the sessions of the Assembly and the Executive Council of the Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission (IOC) (1986-1991).

Vice-Chairman of IOC (1987-1991).

Member of the International Law Commission since 1977 and Chairman of the Commission (1984).

Ad hoc legal adviser of IOC on problems relating to UNCLOS (1994).

III. INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITIES

Member of the Institute de Droit International (1979, 1985).

Member of the Executive Council of the International Law Association (1973).

Member of the Planning Council of the International Ocean Institute, Malta (1972-1992) and of its Governing Board (1992).

Member of the World Association for International Relations (1980).

Member of the American Society of International Law (1967).

Member of the Sociéte Française pour le Droit International (1984).

Vice-Chairman of the Advisory Committee on the Protection of the Sea, London (1980).

Member of the International Council of Environmental Law, Bonn (1976).

Participation in international conferences, symposia and other meetings in the field of international law, the law of the sea, international relations, environmental law, disarmament and arms control.

IV. OTHER ACTIVITIES

Member of the National Assembly (the Parliament) of Bulgaria and member of its Committee on the Elaboration of the Constitution, and of the Foreign Policy Committee (1986-1991).

Chairman of the Parliamentary Committee for relations with the British Parliament (1986-1991).

President of the Bulgarian Society for International Law (1980).

Vice-Chairman of the National Oceanographic Committee of Bulgaria (1969).

Member of the Executive Council of the Bulgarian Society for the United Nations (1981).

President of the Union of Bulgarian Scientists (1987-1989).

Member of the Bulgarian Association for the Observance of Human Rights (1982) and its Executive Council.

Member of the International Advisory Board of the Korean Journal of International Studies (1986).

Member of the Advisory Board of the European Journal of International Law, Florence (1990).

Member of the Editorial Board of the Bulgarian Law Journal "Pravna missal" (1990).

President of the National Association for the International Relations (1994).

V. AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

Gold medal "Cyril and Metodius" for academic achievements (1963).

Special award and medal for Distinguished Contribution to the Foreign Policy of Bulgaria (1984).

Decoration "People's Republic of Bulgaria" (1974).

VI. PUBLICATIONS

The European collective Security System, 1958, Sofia (in Bulgarian).

Reservations to the Declaration of Acceptance of the Compulsory Jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice, 1961, Sofia, University of Sofia Publications (in Bulgarian with extensive summary in French), 149 pp.

Principles of international law as applied to the treaty practice of Bulgaria, 1964, Sofia (in Bulgarian with summary in French).

The United Nations: Legal Nature and International Status, Sofia, 1965 (in Bulgarian), 329 pp.

The United Nations Declaration on the Principles of Friendly Relations and the Progressive Development of International Law, 1972, Sofia (summary in French), 64 pp.

The United Nations and the Development of the International Trade Law, 1971, Sofia (in Bulgarian).

Exploration and Uses of the Sea-Bed: a new legal framework, 1970, Sofia (in Bulgarian).

International Responsibility for the Protection of the Marine Environment (published under the auspices of the <u>Financial Times</u>), 1974, London.

The Technological Revolution and International Law, 1974, Sofia (in Bulgarian).

Demilitarization of the Sea-Bed, Sofia, 1970 (in Bulgarian).

The Establishment of the Fundamental Principles of the Bulgarian Foreign Policy, 1972, Sofia.

The Development of International Trade Law and the Contribution of UNCITRAL, 1971, Sofia (in Bulgarian).

The Limits of the Treaty-Making Capacity of the United Nations, 1963, Sofia (in Bulgarian).

Legal Status of Foreigners in Temporary Residence in Bulgaria and the Requirements of International Law, 1964, Sofia (in Bulgarian).

The Relationship between Bilateral and Multilateral Diplomacy, <u>International</u> <u>Relations</u>, 1979, Sofia (in Bulgarian).

La Declaration universelle des droits de l'homme. Un facteur important en matiere de protection des droits de l'homme et des droits fondamentaux des nations, 1970, Sofia Press. Edition de l'Association bulgare de droit international, pp. 123-132.

The Law of the Sea Conference at the Crossroads, <u>Virginia Journal of</u> <u>International Law</u>, vol. 18, fall 1977.

The Republic of Bulgaria and the Promotion of the Principles of Peaceful Co-existence, Detente and Disarmament at the United Nations. <u>International Relations</u>, 1979 (in Bulgarian).

The Republic of Bulgaria and the United Nations (on the occasion of the 25th Anniversary of Bulgaria's Admission to the United Nations), 1980, Sofia (in Bulgarian).

The Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea and the Establishment of New International Legal Order over the World's Ocean. <u>International</u> <u>Relations</u>, 1981 (in Bulgarian).

The Principle of Sovereign Equality of States and its Impact on the Peaceful Settlement of International Disputes. Thesaurus Acroasium, vol. XVIII Institute of Public International Law and International Relations of Thessaloniki, 1991.

The Significance of the 1982 Convention on the Law of the Sea for the Protection of the Marine Environment and the Promotion of Marine Science and Technology. In the 1982 Convention on the Law of the Sea. Edited by Albert W. Koers, Bernard H. Oxman. The Law of the Sea Institute of Hawaii, Honolulu, pp. 71-94.

A General Review of the New Convention on the Law of the Sea Having a Bearing on Marine Science and its Application. Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission, UNESCO, Workshop. Report No. 32, Supplement. International Co-operation in the Development of Marine Science and the Transfer of Technology in the Context of the New Ocean Regime, 1982, pp. 3-35.

A General Review of the Convention on the Law of the Sea: Marine Science and its Application. Ocean Yearbook, vol. 4, The Chicago University Press, Chicago and London, 1983.

La Contribution de la Commission des Nations Unies pour le droit commercial international a l'harmonization et l'unification de droit commercial international (Particulierement dans les rapports Est-Ouest), Paris, 1984.

Co-Editor-in-Chief and Co-Editor of "The World's Ocean and International Law", vol. 1-5 (in Russian), 1986-1991, Moscow, Soviet Academy of Sciences.

Co-Editor of vol. IV of United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1982. A Commentary. Martinus Nijhoff Publishers. Dordrecht (Boston) London. 1991.

The Entry into Force of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea. Pravna Misal, 1995 (in Bulgarian).

YORAC, Haydee B.

(Philippines)

#### Personal information

Address: 2 Matatag Street, Diliman, Quezon City, Philippines

Place of birth: Saravia, Negros Occidental, Philippines

### Educational background

#### Degrees earned:

Bachelor of Laws University of the Philippines, 1962

Master of Laws Yale University, 1981

Major subject: Public International Law

Minor subject: Anthropology of Law

Thesis: Philippines Claim to the Spratly Islands; Human Rights and Development (major paper)

Doctor of Humanities (Honoris Causa) Xavier University, Cagayan de Oro, Philippines 1995

## Positions held:

Chairperson National Unification Commission September 1992 to July 1993

Commissioner Commission on Elections 1986 to February 1993 (Retired)

Acting Chairman Commission on Elections 7 December 1989 to 17 June 1991

Director-General Parish Pastoral Council for Responsible Voting 1995

Member Presidential Committee on Human Rights March to July 1986 Member, Board of Directors Philippine Center for Marine Affairs, Inc. Member Multi-Disciplinary Research on South China Sea Issues University of the Philippines Center for Integrative and Development Studies Associate Professor of Law University of the Philippines College of Law Up to July 1986 Senior Researcher University of Philippines Law Center Up to 1984 Faculty Editor Philippine Law Journal 1976 to 1980 University Legal Counsel University of the Philippines 1972 to 1975 Assistant to the Vice-President for Academic Affairs University of the Philippines 1981 to 1986 Professorial Lecturer University of the Philippines College of Law 1986 to the present Partner AZCUNA, YORAC, SARMIENTO, ARROYO & CHUA Law Offices 1986 to the present Participation in international seminars, conferences, programmes

> Institute of International Law University of the Philippines College of Law Manila, Philippines 1968

Institute of International Law Manila, Philippines 1969 International Visitors' Program (Human Rights) United States State Department November 1978 East-West Center Conference on the Law of the Sea Manila, 1981 International Human Rights Conference, Bangalore, India 1986 International Human Rights Conference, Stockholm, Sweden 1986 Yale University Symposium on Democracy in the Philippines September 1991 United Nations Conference on Human Rights and Elections Phnom Penh, Cambodia October 1993 Frederick Neumann Institute for Freedom and Democracy Sintra, Portugal November 1994 UNESCO Conference on Women's Contribution to a Culture of Peace, Manila April 1995 Keynote Speaker, ASEAN Conference on Human Rights April 1995 International Observer Elections of 1994, Sri Lanka International Observer Plebiscite on the Term of Pres. Pinochet Chile, 1988 Publications (books, papers, articles) "Legal Status of Mercenaries". Philippine Law Journal,

"Preventive Detention and the Metaphysic of Repression".

Philippine Law Journal, vol. 6, No. 6, March 1981.

vol. 53, March 1978.

"Child Custody Determinations: A Reappraisal". <u>Philippine</u> Law Journal, vol. 56, No. 3, September 1981. "The Philippine Claim to the Spratly Islands Group". <u>Philippine Law Journal</u>, vol. 58, No. 2, June 1983. Editor, Philippine Treaty Series, vols. 1 to 4 and 6 to 7. Cases and Materials in Persons and Family Relations, 1983. Pre-Proclamation Controversies, Integrated Bar Journal.

## Other works in progress

Human Rights and Development

Divorce Laws of Cuba, Puerto Rico and the Philippines: A Comparative Study

Maritime Boundaries in Relation to the Spratlys

Drawing Philippine Baselines

Human Rights: The United Nations and Philippine Experience

## Membership in professional and honorary societies and civic organizations

Member

Philippine Integrated Bar

Member

Board of Directors, Philippine Society of International Law

Member

Women Lawyers Circle

Regional Coordinator, Metro Manila Free Legal Assistance Group (FLAG) up to 1986

National Board Member Free Legal Assistance Group (FLAG) up to 1986

Associate Member Foreign Correspondents Association of the Philippines

Member

Aurora Aragon Quezon Peace Foundation

## ZHAO, Lihai

(China)

Professor of international law

Beijing (Peking) University, China

Born in Shan Xin Province of China, 3 July 1916

## EDUCATION

Harvard University, Ph.D. in International Law, 1944

University of Chicago, M.A. 1941

Yenching University, B.A. 1939

## CAREER BACKGROUND

| 1957-present | Professor of international law, Beijing, China                |
|--------------|---|
| Spring, 1983 | Visiting professor, New York University, School of Law        |
| 1949-1957    | Professor of law, Nanjing University, China                   |
| 1947-1949    | Professor of law, National Central University, Nanjing, China |
| 1945-1947    | Professor of law, National Wuhan University, Wuhan, China     |

### PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES

| 1988-     | Member, China Council for the Promotion of Peaceful National Reunification                       |
|-----------|--|
| 1988-     | Deputy Director, The Legal System Committee, The Central<br>Committee of China Democratic League |
| 1988-1993 | Member, The Legal System Committee, The Chinese People's<br>Political Consultative Conference    |
| 1988-1993 | Member, National Committee, The Chinese People's Political<br>Consultative Conference            |
| 1991-     | Senior Legal Adviser, China Ocean Mineral Research and<br>Development Association                |
| 1989-     | Vice-president, China Society, the Law of the Sea  |
| 1989-1994 | Member, Board of Directors, Chinese Society of Oceanology  |

- 1994- Adviser of CSO
- 1981-1989 Vice-president, Chinese Association of International Marine Affairs
- 1983- Member, Curatorium Internationale, Institute of International Public Law and International Relations (Greece)
- 1980-1994 Member, Board of Directors, Chinese Society of International Law
- 1994- Adviser, CSIL
- 1982-1986 Member, Board of Directors, China Law Society
- 1986-1991 Adviser, China Law Society
- 1956-1966 Member, Board of Directors, Chinese Society of Politics and Law

### MAJOR PUBLICATIONS

Current Problems of the Law of the Sea, Beijing University Press, 1996 Current Problems of International Law, China Legal System Publishing House, 1993

Basic Theories of International Law, Beijing University Press, 1990 Theory and Practice on the Law of the Sea (ed.), Law Publishing House, 1987 New Developments in the Law of the Sea, Beijing University Press, 1984 Collected Papers of International Law (ed.), Law Magazine Press, 1982 Revision of the United Nations Charter, Beijing University Press, 1982 Public International Law, Shanghai, the Commercial Press, 1947 Sino-USA Agreements and International Law, Harvard University Press, 1944

\_\_\_\_